

Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2012](#) › Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 237 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 4 hours, 41 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 151 through 165 (of 238 total)

←

1

2

3

...

10

11

12

...

14

15

16

→

Author	Posts
October 23, 2025 at 9:47 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1638
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	So what I do here is go through the past to show you that you’re living through an agenda. And it’s an “Open Conspiracy”, as H.G. Wells called it. It’s published; it’s been published in many, many books in fact for a hundred years, it’s just that most folk don’t want to read them. They’re not sexy and exciting; they’re pretty dry and boring. But it’s big organizations, world organizations, a kind of pyramid of them you might say, because there is definitely a head to it. And they decided to take over the world’s resources and everything in it including people and amalgamate certain blocs of countries into big trading blocs like the EU and NAFTA for Americas and of course one for the far pacific rim as well. And they’re doing it all as we speak. Now remember they published this early on in the 1800’s and even Karl Marx talked about that part of it because there is no right wing and left wing, the group that runs the whole show were the international bankers of their time. They lent to countries; they owned a good part of the planet by then in fact, all the resources. They’d already done all that so they formed official-sounding things like the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations. And they have branches across every single country in the world. And they have put in your prime ministers and presidents for the last hundred years; it doesn’t matter who you vote for. And they use left wing and right wing because you’ve got to get conflict going to get change. And they plan the changes and the outcome and that’s what they’re after.

Today you're going through the "Age of Transition" as they call it, as they bring you into the age of austerity and your post-consumerism and high cost for all energy, all that kind of stuff. That's all part of it too. Written a long, long, long time ago but now they're implementing this part of it for the next twenty, thirty years as we supposedly die off. And actually we're not dying off quick enough for them so they're going to step that up too. And I mean that because these guys are behind wars and everything remember. And millions have been killed by these people in the wars that they foment and they do foment wars. Even going back to the 1700's when they had different names they were doing the same things across India and they always armed different tribes to attack other ones and then the British came in to sort out the mess as they say. In other words take it all over. And they've been at this for an awful, awful long time.

So you're living through a planned script, planned changes and it's all basically done, it's a done deal. Because once they write this stuff they never change their minds about anything, they carry on. And they have unlimited finances and resources to carry anything through to the bitter end. No matter what they plan they get it done. That's the sad news about it because there really is no opposition because you see they have so many different factions which they own. They're all specialized areas bringing the world together into this New World Order as they like to call it. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about this big world we live in and how it really is an amazing system because indoctrination starts at birth really. Your parents indoctrinate you according to the indoctrination they had themselves and they never questioned reality. The same with the grandparents too. And why should they, after all you think you're born into a free society. You're taught that things are above the board. Who would be trying to pull the wool over your eyes and lie to you? So that's how easy it is to create the correct kind of a population that you can do what you want with them. And that's what the media is there for too, is to make sure that you all get the same standardized news, which is from the top authorities, the ones that run the world. And now you have literally worldwide news. Everything has been so standardized it's astonishing.

We see more propaganda coming out and even the boys who will own the West will tell you about the Middle East propaganda coming out from their so-called enemies. And it never occurs to most people that you're getting the same propaganda from your own people. Never mind the fact why are they over there plundering across different countries to begin with.

So everything is propaganda, right down to your television programs that you watch. The different series that you watch, all this anti-terrorism drama stuff that's out there in movies is all part of your indoctrination. Because you see you're going to be under this new system of terrorism, anti-terrorism, for

the rest of your lives and even beyond for the children that are growing up now. So that's what they say, even the CFR has said that, so get used to it. That's it basically. These guys ain't going to change their minds you see. And it doesn't matter who you vote in as president, even Carroll Quigley said that, who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, one of the biggest arms of the propaganda bunch across the world. They also have think tanks that advise, in other words order governments what to do, and they also have their own members all throughout the high bureaucracies and military and everything else. They run the world. But they have said that, "Get used to it, it's here to stay".

So that's how it happens and we adapt to it of course. Most folk adapt to even getting groped at airports, etcetera, and x-rayed because there is so much beautiful propaganda; even Holland has good propaganda out there now where you see all these smiling children and so on. All naturally a PR shot for advertising. But they're all smiling going through x-rays. And they don't use x-ray scanners anymore; they've got different names for it, it sounds nicer. It sounds nicer, security check, security scanners, not x-ray scanners. That sounds better, doesn't it? It takes your mind off all that radiation.

So you're living in a massive propaganda campaign worldwide and if you go back into the writings of various authors they'll tell you about the beginnings of the takeover, total takeover, and who did it with the media, especially in America way back in the early 1930's, and 20's in fact. And they even had surveys done – they always do surveys first – to decide how many major mainstream papers they'd have to own outright to standardize the news or propaganda. And they came up with the idea of about thirty of them would do. They'd also market glossy magazines every month to certain quarters of society. Even ones like Harpers used to be, that would go for the bureaucrats, the bureaucratic level; they'd get all their stuff from that. So everyone's catered to, right down to the bottom and it's still the same today. We get cartoons at the bottom.

And as they go along this merry, merry way of course they also knew they were going to bring in this internet system a long time ago. A long, long time ago, before we ever heard of it and DARPA of course, the guys who worked on it and came up with it, they were using it long before we got it. So it was never meant to free the people. They actually knew they could cause more damage to the mind by giving you it, by information overload and so many weird, weird things out there to arrest your development basically. But they also knew it could be a threat to an extent by the few who were always awake in every generation, who try to contact the rest, so there would be cyber wars and info wars and we're in it. We're in information wars right now. And there was a guy way back in the 70's who talked about it, the coming information wars, and that's been picked up on too.

So whoever exposes any of this comes under attack. And we'll never know the whole stories of who is who in this whole game here. But Julian Assange who came out with Wikileaks of course, he's admitted he made deals with some countries not to expose their emails, like Israel for instance. And the American

media is primarily owned by a certain quarter. He actually made deals with them not to attack or release any of that stuff. So he's released a lot of other stuff that's upset the Pentagon and other people. So he's hiding out in an Ecuadorian refuge basically, the embassy in London, England. He's hiding out in there trying to escape the authorities that are trying to arrest him supposedly for rape in Sweden. And of course, who's ever sent out total full-time police, to watch this guy, over a rape in another country? It doesn't happen. So they're obviously really upset about some information that's come out to do with the various goings-on at the security agencies at this stage of the color revolutions that are going on across the world right now. The big corporations are all involved in it and many of the corporations which are actually private spy agencies that work for the NSA and CIA. Anyway it says:

"The UK has issued a "threat" to enter the Ecuadorian embassy in London to arrest Julian Assange."

"...Ecuador's foreign minister has said. Mr Assange took refuge at the embassy in June to avoid extradition to Sweden, where he faces questioning over assault and rape claims, which he denies."

And it says:

"...a decision on the Wikileaks founder's asylum request would be made public on Thursday. The Foreign Office said it could revoke the embassy's diplomatic status. In a statement issued as Mr Patino spoke, it said the UK had a "legal obligation" to extradite Mr Assange. Meanwhile, a number of police officers are outside the embassy, in Knightsbridge. At a news conference in Quito on Wednesday night, Mr Patino said: "Today we received from the United Kingdom an express threat, in writing, that they might storm our Embassy in London if we don't hand over Julian Assange.""

Alan: Well obviously this is more than some kind of accusation over rape, isn't it? It says:

"Ecuador rejects in the most emphatic terms the explicit threat of the British official communication."

Alan: They call it a hostile act.

"He said such a threat was "improper of a democratic, civilized and rule abiding country""

Alan: Well where does he get that from Britain? Because Britain has never had democracy there.

"Supporters of Julian Assange, the founder of the Wikileaks website, gather outside the Ecuadorian Embassy..."

Alan: And it shows you them all standing outside, etcetera.

""If the measure announced in the British official communication is enacted, it will be interpreted by Ecuador as an unacceptable, unfriendly and hostile act and as an attempt against our sovereignty. It would force us to respond," he said. "We are not a British colony.""

Alan: Well I wonder who owns their banking system, the City of London probably.

"A Foreign Office spokesman said the UK remained "determined" to fulfil its obligation to extradite Mr Assange. "Throughout this process we have drawn the Ecuadorians' attention to relevant provisions of our law, whether, for example, the extensive human rights safeguards in our extradition procedures, or to the legal status of diplomatic premises in the UK," the spokesman said. "We are still committed to reaching a mutually acceptable solution." The law which Britain is threatening to invoke in the Assange case is the Diplomatic and Consular Premises Act 1987."

And it says:

"It allows the UK to revoke the diplomatic status of an embassy on UK soil, which would potentially allow police to enter the building to arrest Mr Assange. The BBC's deputy political editor James Landale says the British government has been in long negotiations with Ecuador over the issue and has reminded it of the act. But he added that while the UK has been frustrated at the lack of a decision it is not about to raid the embassy."

Alan: That's yet anyway. So they're pulling out all the stops to try and get this guy because a lot of folk are really upset about it. And of course we only get some of the emails that are leaked, I'm sure, and there'll be a lot more stuff that's more dangerous than that in the wings.

Now, "US launches sweeping immigration reform". Now remember Jacques Attali. Jacques Attali is way up at the United Nations there. He's from France and he really is the sort of Kissinger of France you might say. Everybody who went to see any prime minister, two or three of them in succession, had to go through him first. And he was the guy you really went to see. A top wheeler and dealer and total globalist, knows the whole agenda. He wrote books about the coming New World Order. He says "Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order" in his book "Millennium", he's written another one since. But he talked about what would happen to the States. He says it will become primarily a Spanish American speaking nation. And because that's the agenda for mass immigration to come in, under free trade, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. But it says here:

“US launches sweeping immigration reform”

“Students wait in line for assistance with paperwork at the Coalition for Humane Immigrant Rights in Los Angeles, California.

“In 2012 Students await assistance with immigration paperwork in Los Angeles. Undocumented immigrants are applying for the temporary right to live and work openly in the US, as a sweeping immigration policy reform takes effect. Up to 1.7 million people could be eligible for the programme, unveiled in June by President Barack Obama amid pressure from Hispanic voters.

Alan: It’s also a voters grab to get reelected, eh?

“Republicans say Mr. Obama has passed over Congress – and unemployed US citizens – with the programme. The Latino vote could be important in November’s presidential election. Most of the estimated 11.5 million undocumented immigrants in the US are from Latin America.”

And it says:

“Illegal immigrants are getting their records in order as the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) starts accepting applications for the programme, which would allow them to remain and work for at least two years.”

“Baltimore is inviting immigrants to settle there, no questions asked. In an internal document, DHS officials estimated 1.04 million people would apply in the first year. The Migration Policy Institute and the Pew Hispanic Center have estimated as many as 1.7 million people could be eligible under the programme. The administration’s plan is to stop deporting many illegal immigrants who were brought to the US as children.”

Alan: And then he goes through how you get in, eligibility, etcetera, etcetera. Once you’re in of course you stay, I mean that’s the old way. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I’m Alan Watt. We’re back Cutting Through the Matrix. And I’m going through just the regular news that’s coming out as they show you how they’re changing the world really and that’s what it is because these big decisions don’t happen suddenly, they’re made years and years before. Often the

decisions are made long before certain presidents even get in because after all the presidents carry on from the last one, it doesn't matter what party they belong to, because there is only one agenda. And as I say the big boys at the United Nations have talked about this for years, this would come, and this is only the start of it, they're going to open the borders much wider because under the free trade deals that they're pushing through all Latin America then you must allow the free movement of goods, services, and labor across all borders. As Europe has already found out and other countries have too, and other places too in the Far East as well. So that's really what it's about. The changing of society, planned a long, long time ago by those who own us all.

And this article here too shows you the propaganda. We all know about the propaganda that comes out of the Pentagon. I've read articles here from the Pentagon and even the budgets they've got to put out movies, war movies galore, and to glorify war. Especially in a way that attracts young men especially into it because when you're young you're immortal. Nothing is going to happen to you, you're going to live forever. And the bad guys always can't shoot straight, and the good guys always kill them. Isn't that how it works, you know, in fantasy?

But it works awfully well with young men who are really always immature. Men are, that's just the way it is; it takes a long time for them to grow up. And it says here:

"NBC's 'Stars Earn Stripes'..."

Alan: This is the name of a TV Show, 'Stars Earn Stripes'.

"...continues an inglorious tradition of glorifying war"

"As Nobel Peace Prize laureates, we call on NBC to cancel this reality TV show that likens military combat to Olympic athletics."

"During the Olympics, touted as a time for comity and peace among nations, millions in North America first learned that NBC would be premiering a new "reality" TV show. The commercials announcing "Stars Earn Stripes" were shown, seemingly endlessly, throughout the athletic competition, noting that its premier would be Monday 13 August, following the end of the Olympic Games."

"That might seem innocuous since spectacular, high-budget sporting events of all types are regular venues for airing new products, television shows and movies. But "Stars Earn Stripes" is not just another reality show. Hosted by retired four-star General Wesley Clark"

Alan: Definitely Pentagon.

"...the program pairs minor celebrities with US military personnel and puts them through simulated military training, including some live-fire drills and helicopter drops. The official NBC website for the show touts "the fast-paced competition" as "paying homage to the men and women who serve in the US armed forces and our first-responder services". It is our belief that this program pays homage to no one anywhere and continues and expands on an inglorious tradition of glorifying war and armed violence. Military training is not to be compared, subtly or otherwise, with athletic competition by showing commercials throughout the Olympics. Preparing for war is neither amusing nor entertaining."

"Real war is down-in-the-dirt deadly. People – military and civilians – die in ways that are anything but entertaining. Communities and societies are ripped apart in armed conflict and the aftermath can be as deadly, as the war itself as simmering animosities are unleashed in horrific spirals of violence. War, whether relatively shortlived or going on for decades as in too many parts of the world, leaves deep scars that can take generations to overcome – if ever. Trying to somehow sanitize war by likening it to an athletic competition further calls into question the morality and ethics of linking the military anywhere with the entertainment industry in barely veiled efforts to make war and its multitudinous costs more palatable to the public. The long history of collaboration between militaries and civilian media and entertainment – and not just in the United States – appears to be getting murkier and in many ways more threatening to efforts to resolve our common problems through nonviolent means. Active-duty soldiers already perform in Hollywood movies, "embedded" media ride with soldier in combat situations, and now NBC is working with the military to attempt to turn deadly military training into a sanitized "reality" TV show that reveals absolutely nothing of the reality of being a soldier in war or the consequences of war. What is next?"

"As people who have seen too many faces of armed conflict and violence and who have worked for decades to try to stop the seemingly unending march toward the increased militarization of societies and the desensitization of people to the realities and consequences of war, we add our voices and our support to those protesting "Stars Earn Stripes"."

"We, too, call upon NBC stop airing this program that pays homage to no one, and is a massive disservice to those who live and die in armed conflict and suffer its consequences long after the guns of war fall silent."

Alan: And I would add to it too: and after the ones who really cause it, who run your governments, the big corporations end up going in and plundering the countries, they don't pay a penny for all the chaos that's caused or the deaths it's caused either; you do actually. But it's true isn't it? There's nothing on television you can watch without, you know, wasting your brain, definitely damaging it. Because it's all

propaganda really. All propaganda, even your comedy shows. Look at the way they put new innuendos into the comedy shows that eventually become PC you know.

Now the CIA and I've said this for many years because they copied basically the old British secret service system and then they formed the OSS during World War II, and they sent the fledgling CIA over to learn how to do all the dirty deeds and all the dark secrets of the secret service. The secret service by the way at that time was itself the Royal Institute for International Affairs, because that's where its headquarters were, Chatham House, it still is. But it says here:

"25 Cutting Edge Firms Funded By The CIA"

Alan: This is a few of thousands. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're talking about the big agencies that are all around you. Many are well known agencies too and corporations that actually manufacture things. You'll find the big ones, a lot of them from Japan in fact, were owned by the CIA. And they produce lots of good electronics for the home, things like that. But they're way up there and it's never ever stopped. The CIA and Britain have lots and lots of front organizations that do make money on regular things but they also are into many other things to do with their spying, etcetera. But it says:

"It's no secret the Central Intelligence Agency has an investment firm that funds startups that could have a big impact for the Agency."

Alan: Now they already have thousands of fronts, and right down to the students too for recruitment of students in universities. Lots of fronts with innocuous-sounding names.

"If there is a company out there doing intelligence research, it's likely that In-Q-Tel, the CIA's personal investor, either looked them up or made a check out to them. It's all to ensure that the Agency remains on the forefront of tech. Not long ago, In-Q-Tel invested heavily in a company called Keyhole. Never heard of them? Maybe you know their work, a little project eventually known as Google Earth."

"So, want to know what's next for technology? Keep an eye on these 25 companies."

Alan: And it goes through them, "3VR".

"3VR is a video surveillance company that is changing the game."

Alan: It's a video surveillance company and it says it...

"...develops software enabling organizations to mine data from video. In-Q-Tel first invested in the company in 2005."

Alan: In-Q-Tel remember is the CIA's purchasing arm.

"3VR works with leading banks, governments, law enforcement and retailers at the moment. They also own CrimeDex, which is basically the place where loss prevention and law enforcement professionals hang out online."

Alan: And then this one is called Adaptx.

"Adaptx creates digital pens that speed up field data collection."

"Of course the CIA invested in this company. They make pens with gadgets hidden in them. Adaptx first received In-Q-Tel funding in 2008. They design special digital pens that expedite data entry. For instance, handwritten markup on maps would be automatically integrated into the CIA's system. Field journal notes can be automatically backed up digitally. That data can be sent over a cellphone connection."

"This is one of many gadget companies the CIA has bought into."

"Basis Technology synthesizes the foreign chatter"

"The CIA is obviously extremely interested in what is going on in the rest of the world. They are one of the largest employers of talented linguists, but that gets very expensive. So it's no surprised they're interested in Basis Technology, which provides software for text analytics in over twenty languages. They work primarily in applied natural language processing, deriving meaning from the ways people actually use language. In-Q-Tel has been invested in the firm since 2004."

Alan: It's also for you all too because you have patterns of speech and certain terms you use more often than others. And it goes also with voice recognition and it doesn't matter whose phone you're using they know it's you that's talking away.

"Biomatrica works with preserving biological materials."

"Biomatrica works on ways to make DNA, RNA, and proteins have a longer shelf life. Short and long-term storage of this information is important for the CIA. In-Q-Tel has been invested in Biomatrica since 2011."

Alan: Interesting too that Facebook is big up there in all the DNA stuff as well. See it's all connected.

"Cloudera helps organizations do large-scale data storage. The CIA has massive databases of information. Controlling and sustaining these digital archives is just as important for the CIA as it is for technology companies. Cloudera Enterprises is one of the most cost-effective ways for companies to securely carry out large-scale data analysis and storage. It specializes in helping groups use Google, Facebook, and Yahoo! software. In-Q-Tel has been invested in Cloudera since 2010."

And:

"DSSP makes safe rockets that are controlled by electricity"

Alan: That's another one.

"FireEye is one of the most advanced cybersecurity firms out there."

Alan: That's another one.

"A botnet is a network of computers that can be coordinated to assault a target by obeying commands from a central hub."

Alan: That's what they used of course on Wikileaks recently.

"FireEye specializes in protecting against botnet attacks and also works to combat the malware that brings computers into the network."

And then it goes into:

“Gainspan makes WiFi sensors that can run for years on a AA battery.”

Alan: Will they give you that technology? No, because it's a lot of money if you keep buying batteries all the time. But they're way, way ahead of anything that's for sale to the general public in all technologies. And even at this level by the way, this is still mid level. This is not really high, high level stuff. There is another level above all of this. There are always three levels in reality for everything, that's in medicine and everything else.

Now Canberra, Australia.

“Australia's highest court upheld the world's toughest law on cigarette promotion on Wednesday despite protests from tobacco companies that argued the value of their trademarks will be destroyed under new rules that will strip all logos from cigarette packs. The decision by the High Court means that starting in December, tobacco companies will no longer be able to display their distinctive colors, brand designs and logos on cigarette packs.”

Alan: All this by the way is from the United Nations, the World Health Organization (WHO). And they got every country to sign on this deal. Now it's okay because the WHO wants you all to take, they will give you, make sure your country gives you methadone and stuff like that, if you're addicted to heroin, and they'll make sure you're supplied with all needles that you need and you can be stoned for the rest of your life, which won't be very long, but you can't smoke. I remember Bill Cooper talking years ago about when government gets into morality of the public and starts interfering with personal choices in things. And like all liberalism of course, they, liberals really don't give opponents any personal point of view. It's their way or no way. You'll find that with everything that they've done because it's not what you think it is, liberalism; it's not what you think it is at all.

But it's true enough when they start interfering with choices in certain things at the bottom level. They are changing culture. They have no right to interfere with culture and personal choices of people. When they do you're in big, big trouble. That means they're changing everything within the culture and of course they actually are. Right down to promoting certain special peoples up to the top in all kinds of jobs and things like that. Even now down to your gender preference. That's liberalism for you, which, as I say, it will take no comeback from anybody else because they're intolerant you see.

So anyway they're altering all of that but they'll give you drugs and stuff like that; that's okay. And I've mentioned before that Chinese companies are pulling out of the U.S. stock markets; I'll put that up again

tonight as well because apparently Japan is buying a lot of them too. That's standard too, you see the U.S. set up modern Japan, for those who don't know it. And if you go into FDR's time, during World War II, during World War II they drafted up a whole post-war Japan right down to taking away its nationalistic fervor and emasculating the males as well. And they've done an awful good job of that in Japan. They also set up a kind of banking, a strange banking system that really as far as I can see where the government acts partly as the central bank itself. But the central bank is owned by the same guys who own the central banks in the U.S. and in the City of London. So what traditionally always happened for many years is Japan always bought the debts and the bonds for the U.S. and they could balance it out that way. Then they used China for a while to do the same thing, now it's going back to Japan. You see the big bankers rule the world. They just keep moving things around when it suits them. They don't panic about things, they've got it all worked out since they set it up.

This article here is about climate consensus. And it says:

“Climate Consensus’ Data Need a More Careful Look”

Alan: And it's from the Wall Street Journal. It says:

“In his Aug. 6 op-ed, “A New Climate-Change Consensus,” Environmental Defense Fund President Fred Krupp speaks of “the trend—a decades-long march toward hotter and wilder weather.” We have seen quite a few such claims this summer season, and Mr. Krupp insists that we accept them as “true.” Only with Lewis Carroll’s famous definition of truth, “What I tell you three times is true,” is this the case? But repetition of a fib does not make it true. As one of many pieces of evidence that our climate is doing what it always does, consider the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration’s year-by-year data for wet and dry years in the continental U.S. From 1900 to the present, there are only irregular, chaotic variations from year to year, but no change in the trend or in the frequency of dry years or wet years. Sometimes there are clusters of dry years, the most significant being the dry Dust Bowl years of the 1930s. These tend to be followed by clusters of wet years. Despite shrill claims of new record highs, when we look at record highs for temperature measurement stations that have existed long enough to have a meaningful history, there is no trend in the number of extreme high temperatures, neither regionally nor continentally. We do see the Dust Bowl years of the 1930s setting the largest number of record highs, at a time when it is acknowledged that humans had negligible effect on climate.”

Alan: And the same with tornados too. It says there's no trend and it gives you all the data about tornados as well. When we get them now, you see, anything that used to be normal, they hype it up until it's a terrifying thing. And of course with instant communication too and so many newscasters out there, they're always looking for new stories. So we hear about global stories across the whole planet; we didn't used to. So it seems to us getting all this news that it's worse than ever. No it's not, they've always had

tsunamis and you name it and typhoons and different things across the world for as long as time has ever existed. But you can really hype it up into a fervor, which they do, because they've got a big agenda. And the agenda is to control all of you.

And:

"Daily Mail Comment: Democracy, the EU and Britain's future"

"Today, the Mail begins the serialization of a profoundly important new book by the Tory politician Daniel Hannan, in which he delivers a devastating insight into the unaccountable, unelected, overweening Brussels bureaucracy."

Alan: That's the European Union.

"Mr. Hannan was first elected as an MEP in 1999, and has witnessed at close quarters the egregious contempt the EU elite has for the continent's voters."

Alan: Well it's not a democratic system. It's never pretended to be democratic as far as I can see. And it's the new soviet system. But remember too, again, Karl Marx first came out with a unified Europe and then a unified Americas, and a Far Eastern/Pacific Rim. The Royal Institute of International Affairs, in their precursor that they had to them, the Milner Group, came out with the same idea. In fact they coined the term the Commonwealth of Nations and so on. And they created the League of Nations, and then the United Nations. They all talked about it too and they've said from their own think tank the Club of Rome that democracy would never work. It's only the cover for the people to keep happy about, you know, give you a cover that you've got democracy. But they said actually it would never work in actuality and so the system they're bringing in is authoritarian. Now how do you bring in an authoritarian society? Well you bring in a war situation. Ongoing war you see and anti-terrorism everywhere for ever and ever. And so you bring in an authoritarian system, where the government dictates to you, it's for the greater good and it's for national security and you do what you're told. And we're in it already you see. And most folk have already adapted to it. It says:

"As he describes brilliantly on these pages, Europe's leaders, anti-democratic to their very DNA, have ridden roughshod over the wishes of the public to advance a grand plan to merge ancient kingdoms into a single state. Businesses, landowners and charities have been bought off with mountains of taxpayers' money. Governments have been bribed or bullied into refusing the public their say. In Britain, our own political class – not wishing to derail the Brussels juggernaut – denied the country the vote which all three major parties so solemnly promised over the Lisbon Treaty."

"Huge damage is being done to our democracy. For the more citizens are ignored, the more cynical and mistrustful they quite understandably become – with turnout slumping below 50 per cent in the 2009 European election. Brussels has been left with no real mandate – yet it has frighteningly broad powers to interfere in our daily lives. Over the coming days, Mr. Hannan's series will expose the fatal flaws in the one-size-fits-all single currency and pose the critical question of what our future relationship with the EU should be. Truly, there could be no more important debate for our times and no more apposite moment to launch it. Yesterday, it emerged the eurozone is on the brink of returning to recession. Countries such as Greece, Spain and Portugal – for all the billions wasted on sticking plaster bailouts – continue to stare into the abyss. Brussels, unwilling to admit the euro is doomed, is planning to assume ever greater powers to run the economies of its debt-ridden member states."

Alan: And so it goes on and on and on, and of course I don't care what it takes they're going to keep this Euro floating because this has been in the works for well over a hundred years and they can't let it fall apart now. They won't actually let it fall apart.

This is a good article too...

"Obama Homeland Security Pimps Gay Pride, Tranny Speaker on Agents; Hostile Work Environment for Straights"

Alan: It's hostile. Environments for straight people are now becoming hostile.

"Somewhere under the rainbow, Osama Bin Laden's ghost is still having the last laugh. And, now it's at the expense of that bloated joke called the Department of Homeland Security. The agency has been shoving gay culture down agents' throats (double entendre intended). And straight agents at the DHS who feel ever-increasing homosexual-based propaganda, harassment, and discrimination in jobs and promotions at the agency and its sub-agencies, such as ICE (Immigration and Customs Enforcement), the largest in the Department. It won't be long before one or more DHS agents file hostile work environment suits against the agency based on this pattern and practice, and I'm surprised it hasn't happened sooner. (As agents know, I am a practicing attorney..."

Alan: It's written by an attorney.

"...and am available to pursue these kinds of employment discrimination cases.) Some agents say yesterday was the last straw, when all Homeland Security agents—the largest division of the agency is ICE (Immigration and Customs Enforcement)—were treated to the message, below, when they logged onto their computers at work."

"The gay pride, er . . . LGBT pride event, hosted by Homeland Security next Friday, will feature as its keynote speaker a post-op male-to-female transsexual who calls himself, "Amanda Simpson." As I reported to you on this site, the former Mitch Simpson was Obama's tranny affirmative action appointee to the Department of Commerce. Says one career ICE agent, who is representative of others who've contacted me (this author) about this:

"I am pretty offended by this whole notion that I need to honor people because of what they do in the bedroom and with whom they are sleeping. Why is the government endorsing and pushing homosexuality? I work with a bunch of hard workers and many of this found this DHS Pride thing ridiculous and demoralizing. I usually not one to complain, but I found this to be over the top. I thought I had seen it all, but not even close."

Yes, I know this was to be expected since the incompetent Secretary of DHS is the not-so-closeted Lesbianic Woman, Janet Napolitano, who has improperly gotten her own girlfriend, Dora Schriro (who was Policy Director at ICE and now runs the New York Bureau of Prisons, another job which Napolitano procured for her) and those of other gay officials—including at ICE—plum positions at the agency. (And I've received numerous reports from ICE agents about gay agents who get away with improper behavior and/or get promotions merely because they are openly gay."

Alan: You understand there's a massive agenda. This is from the top down. Why is the top pushing this down into society? This is not some transformation you see of society from the bottom up as just something that happens out of the blue you know. This is all pushed from the top down. You better think about it. It says:

"Agents suspect this pan-gay discrimination is why Beth Gibson, a lawyer with no law enforcement experience, is Obama's Assistant Deputy Director of ICE and was recently granted Senior Executive Status (SES), which means she will make well over \$200,000 a year plus benefits. Gibson is the woman who killed ICE's successful worksite enforcement and fugitive operations that used to make illegal aliens fearful of getting caught (now they laugh)."

Alan: So, I'll put this up tonight too because there's a lot of data in here about who's getting promoted and why. And you've got to ask yourself why as well. Why is this? End of the family unit of course, no breeding, a whole bunch of reasons, destroying society, easy to control. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and we'll go to Daniel from the U.K. who's hanging on there. Are you still there Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah. Hello Alan. I was speaking to Darren from Ireland today and he's been reading the Koran. And he had a question for you but he was unable to ring up himself so he was wondering if I might be able to put this question to you on his behalf. He wanted to know what the word jinn means in the Koran. It seems to be referring to some separate group or person. It's separate from the general public like some elite group or something like that. It's the word jinn; do you know what this is?

Alan: Well a jinn is like an evil spirit, a demon, a small lesser demon. There are different levels of them but a jinn was a smaller demon.

Daniel: I mean what's the significance of that in the grand scheme of things considering that this priesthood you know is the same priesthood that wrote, you know, the bibles for all the religions. What is that referring to, that demon?

Alan: You've got to remember too that Islam knew about, they took a lot from Judaism and they accepted all the old prophets and then Mohammad became the next prophet. So they took a lot of the old stories to do with demonology. There is far more demonology of course in the Talmud which is used in Judaism as opposed to what we call the Old Testament. So there was far more in that because jinns were often called up by certain sects in Judaism. Demons were actually called up for purposes if you go into the Talmud and Kabala. So Mohammad was well aware of that and of course they still believed that there were demons and so they incorporated a lot of that into their own belief system that there were entities out there that could harm people or could be used by others to cause harm. Because you can call them up, as I say, much like when they went into witchcraft in the Middle Ages, the same idea. And so they can be used for evil intentions. Powers of the air they call them.

Daniel: Okay, thanks and I just wanted to ask you a question about a book....

Alan: I'll tell you what to do, is email me. Email me and I'll get back to you. And maybe Steve from Georgia can call back tomorrow.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And as I've said, what I do here is to try and relate the past to the present to show you that the art of conology, and that's what it is, power runs through conology – a whole bunch of priests at the top called 'advisors' and 'specialists' in different areas, they've got behaviorists on board now, big time armies of them in every government, and neuroscientists using basic language to obfuscate what they're really up to, and at the same time to try and calm you. You are trained from birth just to accept what you're told, and be calm, don't worry about things, the big boys upstairs are taking care of things for you. And of course that's to the detriment of the people down below. Because down through history governments have always turned and plundered their own people and often killed lots of them too.

So the reality of the world is not a Disneyland and of course those people who have been brought up with Disney really think it is. A lot of them really do, and they really tune in faithfully every night to listen to the mainstream news. They have no idea that anybody should lie to them or could be lying to them. And they would think – that when you bring certain things out of the closet to show them that it's preposterous – because somebody in the mainstream media would surely have told them it was this way. They really are in a Disneyland. And this is all by design.

I've gone through the histories of the big players in the past, the ones who have come out with their own books and published on how it's done. And from Bernays and even before Bernays too, there were books put out on how to control mass populations, how to put thoughts into their heads, give them belief systems, alter their belief systems, change the culture, get them on board for wars, all of these kind of things. These are all parts of the art of managing masses of people, and it's a very ancient art indeed. The first part of it is, of course, is never to tell the people the truth on anything. Francis Bacon said the same thing on a kind of résumé that he wrote up for the King at the time – they did that, lots of résumés, to show him how smart and clever they were – and he said it's best the public never really know the real machinations of power and what the intentions are. And that's where we still are today. I've gone through the histories of the big internationalists, the world bankers, who back in the 20s and 30s got together and did studies, their own polls, studies to find out how many newspapers they'd have to own to influence the whole of the United States for instance; thirty was all they needed to do, and then that would standardize all opinion. Now it's worldwide, standardized opinion worldwide. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. This world, really, is managed. It's managed very well, globally, and it has been for an awful long time, including the major wars that people have lived through, or their parents did, and grandparents have lived through. They were all planned long, long in advance. I can remember during the end of the Vietnam War and the newspapers were talking then at the time about an interview, a major interview being done with some top CIA official, who said, why are you talking about Vietnam? We've already got others planned. Literally, over the space of 30 years in advance, what they would do in geopolitics, etc, across the planet. And that's what you live through.

To the average person you're not supposed to think that way. You're supposed to think that things happen spontaneously and we react to it, and we go to war with people; of course that's the whole thing that happened with 9/11. Then of course all the data came out that they already had troops to go into Afghanistan, for instance, before 9/11 happened, and things like that. Big things. So nothing's spontaneous in this world. It just doesn't happen that way at all. And that doesn't just go for one area of, for instance, war.

That also goes for all social changes within society too. And there's lots of them, that are happening right now and planned as well, as we go through what they call the Great Transition. These are all through the United Nations treaties that have been signed with 'working tools' attached to them; they have 'toolkits', they call it, for people who live in local areas, how to graft yourself onto town councils, how to bring ecology up to the top, how to green everything, and how to alter society as they (so-called) decentralize it. Meaning the government takes all the usual cash in taxes and spends it on other things, but now you have to take care of your own community through volunteerism and things like that. It's a form of collectivism, a type of socialism, or even communism at the bottom level, and full of these self-appointed czars. Britain's going through that right now, other countries are to follow. Australia is getting pushed in that direction and they'll soon learn how it works very, very quickly.

That's to be the model, Britain that is, for the whole world. Britain's always the model for the world, because the guys who got together in the 1800s and early 1900s and formed the big institutions that run the world, and all of the media today, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign

Relations, decided that Britain and the Empire would be the model they'd build on for the whole World Empire, using a front called democracy, because those at the top don't believe in democracy at all, but they use it all the time.

You'll find, as I say, we're constantly changing, and it's planned change. Part of it was to do with free trade, which they came out with even back in the days of John Dee who coined the term 'The British Empire.' He talked about 'free trade' as well, how Britain would lead this system where they would trade with countries that would adopt the British system of government – meaning you'd be under the British system of government basically – and you would block countries from trading that wouldn't join you. You'd simply block them, embargo them. We're still embargoing countries today that won't go along with it. So nothing really changes. Old plans work and we're going through the big changes.

Now, countries like Britain with its massive immigration policy for 30, 40 years has really changed the whole face of Britain. Remember too, I've read the articles from mainstream where Tony Blair and the assistant Prime Minister came out. The assistant Prime Minister said that Tony opened the doors to massive immigration because, he says, they must destroy what was left of the British culture forever, until there wasn't a trace of it. And that's pretty well happened. So that's to happen across the world in this great big conglomerate owned by those at the top. They want the free movement of labor and goods across all borders, and all the borders are eventually to disappear anyway.

Now, it's comical to read some of the articles, looking back, from the past to the present. This article sums it up right here, it says...

Young Tory (Alan: ...Conservative, they say Tory in Britain.) MPs (A: Members of Parliament) blame 'lazy' baby boomers for Britain's economic decline

A group of rising young Conservative MPs claims that 'idle' British workers are damaging the economy by failing to compete with 'grafting' Asian countries.

The five, who are all 40 (A: This is a big PR thing, obviously, for their book.) or younger and entered Parliament at the last election, are publishing a new book in which they say that “lazy” Brits prefer a lie-in (A: ...in your bed I guess...) to hard work.

Due to be published on the eve of the Conservative Party election, the book, called Britannia Unchained – Global Growth and Prosperity, also criticises the “baby boomer” generation for seeking to raise taxes for young workers to pay for their lavish pension pots. (A: Now, they don’t get lavish pension pots in Britain. Believe you me, the money has been put in, through their pensions all those years, was invested and reinvested over and over and over again, and the banks made billions off them.)

(A: Now, here’s the names of the British ones...) Kwasi Kwarteng, (A: That’s very British eh?) Priti Patel, Dominic Raab, Chris Skidmore and Elizabeth Truss, who are all seen as rising stars on the right of the party, describe British workers as among the “worst idlers” in the world, and urge David Cameron to reform work places along the lines of the Asian, rather than the European model.

They say: “Too many people in Britain, we argue, prefer a lie-in to hard work. “Britain will never be as big as China or Brazil, but we can look forward to a new generation, ready to get to work.

“If we are to take advantage of these opportunities, we must get on the side of the responsible, the hard working and the brave. We must stop bailing out the reckless, avoiding all risk, and rewarding laziness.

Now, this is all nonsense obviously. But these guys are globalists and that's the whole point of it. They actually say in their article we're in a global economy and so on and so on and so on. But isn't it amazing that you're born into this system, remember, pre-existing, and it's not natural. I mean, in natural systems people work, in so-called primitive tribes, a maximum of four hours per day, you see, just getting what they need to live on; that's all they need to do. We must overproduce and compete with other countries because we live in this crazy system that was set up an awful long time ago, along with those who control the money. And we're still doing it today.

We're taught to believe that's our purpose. If you study economics that's what they'll tell you your purpose is – is to simply earn cash and produce and pay taxes. That's your purpose. And that literally decides everything in life. All the laws, everything, revolve around economics in your system, right down to how much you've robbed the society of, meaning tax-wise, if you kill someone, depending on their status you see; that will actually give you so much time in prison, or none at all for that matter in some countries. So we never get a chance to say what life's all about or what it should be about. It's all done for you. And they get these characters who are obviously stinking rich little children from stinking rich parents, to come out and give you this kind of nonsense, again, where they want you to compete with Asia and all the rest of it. Compete. Well why should you be competing with anybody? I mean, why should you be? Especially when your own countries signed through the World Trade Organization that you'd bring all this cheap stuff in from all those countries and put everybody else out of work. They know all this stuff. They know all this stuff. But this is the kind of rubbish they put out in mainstream.

A lot of folk will fall into it and get into their party stuff, well I think they're right, and other ones will say, oh no, that's terrible, they're all wrong. And you get caught up in the predetermined argument which they hand to you on a plate. And people don't think for themselves. They get into emotional tirades and that's the end of it. Believe you me, some of these characters that have moved into Britain are the sons and daughters of multibillionaires from other countries, where they have used slave labor, rather openly too. And they'd like to do the same thing in Britain and elsewhere. People should keep that in mind as well.

And you also get, I always see it as comical, and people take it very seriously, but I see it as comical. It says...

Nikolay Alexeyev (A: ...who is in Russia, apparently he's homosexual and he wants to get the gay pride thing going. He's been to the EU to demand that they do something about it and force Russia to go ahead and give them these gay pride parades.)

has been campaigning for years for the right to stage gay parades in Russia

bbc.co.uk / 17 August 2012

Moscow's top court has upheld a ban on gay pride marches in the Russian capital for the next 100 years. (A: Because the guy asked that they actually pass a law to allow them to have these parades for 100 years... so Russia banned them for the next 100 years from having a parade.)

And it doesn't say it here but the reason was, you see, when Russia was Soviet and they had all their pals in Hollywood – and they did have pals in Hollywood, lots of pals – they were bringing down the culture in the West and they always said that America and other countries would fall from within. Well that really has happened. Their cultures would implode through decadence, they called it. So they remember that. So they don't want it there. And it used to be amazing to me too that of course even during the Cold War Russia wouldn't allow ANY stuff like that over in their countries, because they knew that the plan they were using on the West was working and they didn't want it to happen in Russia either. But at least people there have some memories and they're showing it in the way that they come out with their laws.

This article here is pretty good. It's from the Sovereign Independent in the UK. It's to do with the human papilloma virus and to do with, of course, Gardasil. They've had so many deaths from Gardasil which they keep trying to sweep under the carpet, because it's a big, big agenda, big money involved of course for big Pharma. Because they've created such an awfully permissive society, put it that way, and it's been encouraged from the top down for many years. Because that was part of the agenda too, to abolish marriage, just have lots and lots of mates or friends. And they've done it all, you see. But they also have the side effects of it and they're passing on venereal warts, they call them, to each other. Lots and

lots of people out there have it, well over about 60%, probably 70% of them have that, in the studies that they've done. So they're always trying to find ways to counter the side effects of promoting a promiscuous society. As I say, this attempt to put out Gardasil here and stop this virus from spreading hasn't been that successful, because it only covers three types and there are about 80-odd different varieties of them. Even the ones who discovered it said it probably won't work. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the human papilloma virus and their attempts to eradicate it, even though, as I say, there was an interview a long time ago with the person who worked on the team that came up with basically the inoculation against it, and they said it probably wouldn't work or do anything at all, and even the ones they targeted were only about three out of many, but they thought it actually wouldn't work. However, it didn't stop it all going ahead because lobbyists really are the guys who are always at government and get the big voice, and they get their vaccinations through. As I say, this is an article from Sovereign Independent and it goes through what happened. There have been deaths. This is a study by Sin Hang Lee, MD.

Bombshell Interview Reveals DNA Fragments

Discovered 6 Months After Vaccination

sovereignindependent.co.uk / Catherine J. Frompovich – VacTruth.com

Sin Hang Lee, MD . . . (A: He's got a long bunch of credentials here to do with his specialities in virology, etc. He did an interview on one of the deaths that he'd really looked into, in I think New Zealand perhaps, and he said that...)

. . . there are multiple potential problems with discovering HPV-16 LI DNA in Jasmine's samples. (A: Jasmine, I think, was the victim. And they found DNA in it, DNA particles, very small particles throughout

her bloodstream. Now, the whole thing is, warts, for instance, are supposed to stick to epithelial tissue and they don't go IN to your bloodstream at all, you see. If they get in there, there's a big problem. But the problem is, these vaccines are taking it IN to the bloodstream.) We must emphasize that what was discovered in the Gardasil vaccine and in Jasmine's samples are viral DNA fragments, not the infective wild viruses. (A: In other words, they can tell it's synthetic viruses; they aren't real viruses but they're made in a lab. You see, that's what they're injecting into you.)

First, HPV infection is confined to epithelium. This virus does not survive in the blood or in other organs of a healthy woman. Any naked HPV DNA fragments in the circulating blood would be degraded by serum or intracellular DNA nucleases (enzymes) if these fragments are taken up by the macrophages (A: ... which basically destroy, is meant to destroy anything abnormal within the bloodstream, and then the body would eliminate it.) (a component of the white blood cells), and eliminated from the body in 24-48 hours.

Since the HPV-16 L1 gene DNA fragments were discovered 6 months after Jasmine's last Gardasil vaccination, we have to assume these HPV DNA fragments were either protected by being firmly bound to the aluminum adjuvant, or by integrating themselves into the human genome through poorly understood mechanisms.

Jasmine's parents made contact with us after the discovery of genetically engineered HPV DNA in Gardasil through an associate we work with in New Zealand. (A: This is how they got in touch with the guy.)

So what they've found, as I say, are DNA fragments which are found IN the actual vials themselves, that they inject into you; they've found that stuff in the bloodstreams of victims. And as I say, normal HPV doesn't get into your bloodstream at all, but the synthetic ones do. And this seems to be what's causing the problems, the strokes and the deaths and all the rest of it. And a lot will die. It's just like the motor industry, when they know a car's faulty they work out, so many will die, is it worth letting them carry on dying and just pay out the lawsuits, or is it better to recall them, if the lawsuits are going to be too many.

This is how they work it out with vaccinations as well. But I'll put this article up tonight for those who are interested and want to know; you can find out for yourselves. You can't get enough information on these things because as I say you're up against massive industries and lobbyists, and paid liars as well. And believe you me, life is cheap when it comes to profit making at the top. Life is awfully cheap.

Army faces highest monthly total of suicides

(A: This has been going up all the time of course.)

armytimes.com / Patricia Kime – Staff writer / Aug 16, 2012

The Army experienced a record 38 suicides in July, the highest monthly total since the service began releasing monthly figures in 2009.

According to an Army report, 26 active-duty soldiers and 12 Army National Guard or Army Reserve members were suspected of or confirmed to have died by suicide.

The soldiers included a 21-year-old air traffic controller who shot himself in his Fort Wainright, Alaska, barracks; a 26-year-old second captain who died at an indoor firing range in Virginia, and a 29-year-old sergeant who had deployed four times to Iraq and Afghanistan.

Three soldiers died at their own hands on deployment, and 13 had deployed at least once. But nine had never seen combat, according to the Army.

All were men, and three-fourths were in paygrades E-3 through E-5. (A: ...whatever that is.)

The deaths bring the total number of suspected suicides by soldiers to 187 for the year: 116 on active duty and 71 nonmobilized Guard or Reserve members. The previous record for a single month was 33 in July 2011.

An Army spokeswoman cautioned that the July 2012 figures have not been confirmed and could drop as death investigations conclude. (A: Now, that's public relations; a spokesperson is a public relations person that spins the truth, not to upset the public.) The service doesn't rule a death a suicide until it is confirmed by the Armed Forces Medical Examiner.

The pace of one suicide every 27 hours this year frustrates Army leadership, which has vested heavily in prevention programs and mental health treatment. (A: And they're on so many drugs it's just astonishing.)

"The indicators of high-risk behaviors such as drug use, suicide attempts and accidental overdoses continue to be a challenge. ... (A: ...etc, etc.... as these guys make a career of it, and they keep getting deployed and they can't keep up with it. It does strange things to the mind when you're doing all of that, plus you're on all these drugs, as I say.)

Tonight too, I'll put up an article, it's from Turkey, to do with the US and Turkey's alliance right now, this strange alliance they have, as they look at going after Syria and Iran and other countries. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix. This article from Turkey talks about the ongoing war in Syria and elsewhere. It says...

The paper war

hurriyetdailynews.com

According to statements made following U.S. Secretary of State Hillary Clinton's visit to Turkey, the two countries will work together on the Syria issue as regards intelligence and plans for any military intervention. It is natural that providing the intelligence that will shape future plans will take a long time, and military, political, diplomatic, and humanitarian improvements mean that it is possible to create various intervention options. In other words, the generals and intelligence officers of both countries have deduced from the "paper war" in Syria that the time for its end cannot yet be predicted. (A: This is how they speak in the translation, it says.)

But it gives the reasons why the US is keeping it kind of covert, their aid, etc., because they're giving aid to Turkey and to the rebels as well. Of course that's not hitting the mainstream papers here. But they're giving helicopters to Turkey and other ones, like war helicopters and various other things. So there's a definite alliance there too. And Turkey is also benefiting because they gave, I think, an airstrip to Israel in case they want to eventually invade Iran. So, eventually it will all come out in the wash when they actually use all of these things, and we might get some truth of what's really happening then.

Also... We live in such a corrupt society; it's corrupt from the top, as we've all known. But when you get into money and managing money there's nothing more corrupt than that. It's always been that way, for thousands of years; it always will be too. Those who get the power to manage money always profit mightily off it. They don't do it by hard work like you do. But they manage the money, they push the pencils and they fudge figures and they profit mightily. They all know this. Even Rothschild talked about it. He says, those that understood this big con of money management, he said, will be those who eventually

work in that field, of managing money, so they're not going to blow the whistle on it, they'll be profiting so well from it themselves. So money is always a scam and managing it definitely is a scam. But it says...

Walmart Money-Laundering

thenews.com / August 17, 2012

Representatives from the Democratic minority in the Committee on Oversight and Government Reform in the U.S. House of Representatives Elijah Cummings and Henry Waxman have revealed details of a legislative investigation into retail giant Walmart, which could prove tax evasion and money laundering. (A: This has been going on for a while with them actually.)

In a letter to the company on August 14, Elijah Cummings gave the latest details of the investigation.

"We have obtained internal company documents, including internal audit reports ... suggesting that Walmart could have had problems ... not only of bribery, but also of 'questionable financial behavior,' including tax evasion and money laundering," said the legislators in a letter addressed to Michael Duke, the Executive Chairman of Walmart.

The New York Times revealed that Walmart executives had previously decided to throw out their internal investigation, which they had been hiding since 2005, when they learned that the paper's journalists were digging into the 'miraculous' success of Walmart in Mexico.

The systematic bribery by lawyers close to the company targeted mayors, city planners and bureaucrats responsible for issuing building permits ultimately succeeded in expanding the company, which now has 2,000 stores throughout the country and over 200,000 employees.

Although the company has insisted that it is cooperating with the Department of Justice, Cummings and Waxman feel that Walmart representatives have proven to be “uncooperative” with the pending investigation.

“Although you have stated ... that you have tried to cooperate with our investigation, you have been unable to provide the requested documents and we still do not have access to key witnesses,” Cummings and Waxman stated. (A: But that’s what they call, in big business, ‘the cost of doing business’; it’s all bribery and so on and so on. It will probably end up dragging on for years and going nowhere, because they’re too powerful.)

Everyone will know from mainstream, of course, that the South African police opened fire on thousands of striking miners and they killed about thirty-odd people. It says...

At least 30 killed as S. African police open fire on thousands of striking miners

rt.com / 16 August, 2012

South African police opened fire at striking miners at the Marikana platinum mine, killing at least 30 protesters. The incident became the bloodiest industrial dispute in South Africa in the 20 years since the end of the country’s Apartheid regime.

South African Minister of Police Nathi Mthethwa confirmed the death toll: "A lot of people were injured and the number keeps on going up."

The killings occurred after police, attempting to lay down barricades of barbed wire, were outflanked by a crowd of 3,000 demonstrators armed with machetes and spears.

Nine people were killed prior to Thursday's clashes in a wave of protest in the mining town, located 100 km northwest of Johannesburg. The platinum mine, owned by Lonmin PLC, has been the focal point of strikes and violence since last Friday stemming from wage disputes.

It's the old story, it's happened in every country before. That's how Rockefeller really did it too, when his granddaddy did it when he turned the militia loose on striking miners, who were living in tents at the time, and gunned lots of them down. Then they made him into a great philanthropist, remade him, total makeover of course, and now he runs the country through philanthropy and international lobbying, plus of course the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR, etc that he helps run. Another article on it too, from The Telegraph, I'll put that one up as well, that shows you what happened. It's got some video there for those who like to see folk getting shot down. It seems to be all the rage these days because folk are kind of immune to it, there's no real effect on them.

Last night I just touched on something before I went off and it was about...

Genetically engineering 'ethical' babies is a moral obligation, says Oxford professor

Genetically screening of our offspring to make them better people is just 'responsible parenting', claims an eminent Oxford academic.

Professor Julian Savulescu said that creating so-called designer babies could be considered a "moral obligation" as it makes them grow up into "ethically better children".

(A: Now, you better understand that this stuff was talked about as far back as the 1920s. Bertrand Russell and others talked about it, they said that eventually governments couldn't help it, they'd be so tempted to force this kind of thing into play when the science became available, then they could take out what they would call bad traits. Now, government will decide what bad traits are, of course. That means you'll be very obedient, very happy, content with very little, and efficient. That's what they mean by that. In fact, that first article I read from the so-called young conservatives bashing the British people, they would go ahead with that, no problem at all. They're all ready for it now, you understand.)

The expert in practical ethics said that we should actively give parents the choice to screen out personality flaws (A: Now, what's a personality flaw? Well the elite would say it's someone who causes problems in society. Now, that could also be you as a leader of a group, for instance, or even the head of a union or whatever it happens to be. That's what they could mean by a personality flaw. Why are not you content like the rest of them?) in their children as it meant that they were less likely to harm themselves and others.

The academic who's also editor-in-chief of the Journal of Medical Ethics made his comments in an article in the latest edition of the Reader's Digest. (A: Now, that's a high enough position, right, the editor-in-chief of the Journal of Medical Ethics. They're also bioethicists; that's the new term for eugenics.)

He explained that, "We are now in the middle of a genetic revolution and that although screening for all but a few conditions remained illegal it should be welcomed.

"The science is increasingly discovering that genes have a significant influence on personality with certain genetic markers and embryos suggesting future characteristics.

"By screening out certain genes in embryos it should be possible to influence how a child turns out. In the end rational design would help lead to a better more intelligent and less violent society in the future.

(A: Do you understand that when you read Charles Galton Darwin's book, *The Next Million Years*, remember he himself was a physicist, and related to Charles Darwin, but he worked on the Manhattan project to make atom bombs to kill people. He said himself that, we, the elite, the ruling class, he says, the dominant minority, he says, we must not alter ourselves; we'll need those abilities to be a bit paranoid at times, for fight or flight and survival, since we'll be running the world and steering the direction of the world. But they'll change everyone below them to be obedient and happy, you see. So here it is... all those years later. Sometimes you have to be violent; if somebody's going to kill you, what are you going to do, stand and take it? It doesn't matter who's doing the killing. We've seen enough of that during the 20th century with mass slaughter by governments on their own people and others.)

"Surely trying to ensure that your children have the best or are good enough, opportunity for great life is responsible parenting.

"So where genetic selection aims to bring out a trait that clearly benefits an individual in society, we should allow parents the choice. To do otherwise is to consign those who would come after us to the ball

and chain of our squeamishness and irrationalities. (A: So if you don't do it you're irrational, you see.)

"Indeed when it comes to screening out personality flaws such as a potential for alcoholism, (A: Now, potential doesn't mean you're going to end up being an alcoholic or anything else.) psychopathy (A: Well they can't even find out the genetic markers for psychopathy.) and disposition to violence, you could argue that people have a moral obligation to select ethically better children. (A: Now you better understand that those at the top who run your countries ARE the psychopaths; that's the ones who get up there. These are the guys who take you to wars. These are the guys who will rob you blind through your Treasuries, etc. These are the psychopaths. Because psychopaths tend to succeed in the society, which actually they created. So it's quite amazing.)

"Indeed when it comes to screening out personality flaws, psychopathy and disposition to violence, you could argue that people have a moral obligation to select ethically better children.

"They are, after all, less likely to harm themselves and others.

"If we have the power to intervene in the nature of our offspring – rather than consigning them to the natural lottery – then we should."

He said that we already routinely screen embryos and fetuses for conditions such as cystic fibrosis and Down's syndrome and couples can test embryos for inherited bowel and breast cancer genes. Rational design is just a natural extension of this, he said.

He said that unlike the eugenics movements which fell out of favor when it was adopted by the Nazis, the system would be voluntary and allow parents to choose the characteristics of their children.

"We are routinely screening out embryos and fetuses for conditions . . . (A: He goes on again about why they abort them all. Remember, a lot of those ones for Down syndrome end up not being Down syndrome at all. But they never talk about that particular faction of them.)

"What's more, few people protested the decisions in the mid-2000s to allow couples to test embryos for inherited bowel and breast cancer genes, and this pushes us a lot closer to creating designer humans.

(A: You've got to understand too, a lot of what they tell you is bunkum. Because they can't predict if you're going to get the breast cancer gene at all. Not only that, with so many people taking artificial hormones to prevent births, these also affect you as well; they've got a greater bearing on anything. But they like to tell you that everything they're telling you is absolute fact, you see. This is how they always put these things across.)

"Whether we like it or not, the future of humanity is in our hands now. (A: Now, who is 'our' hands? It's not your hands. It's in their hands, right?) Rather than fearing genetics we should embrace it. We can do better than chance." (A: And the full article link I'll put up tonight too. They put it up in Reader's Digest for Joe Average; that's for the Reader's Digest. That's what Reagan used to read apparently.)

It says here...

Suicides in Greece rise by a third as financial crisis takes its toll

dailymail.co.uk / Alan Hall and Reuters Reporter / 15 August 2012

(A: We hear all this news and it doesn't really affect us because it's always so far away. You know, until you understand what's going on worldwide here you won't understand what's happening in your own country and what you're getting ready for within your own countries. Because every country is gearing up for the same austerity. It's a must-be plan. They've said that, the GLOBAL austerity, and you are part of the globe you see. It's to hit everyone, global austerity. You're post Democratic, they said at the Club of Rome, you're postconsumer, at the Club of Rome, and you're under authoritarian societies now and that's why things are just getting rammed down your throats, through laws, law after law after law. And you have to get into austerity as well. They won't hit the US as hard as the rest UNTIL they've finished all the wars that they've got planned for them. Once they've done that they'll flatten them. Guarantee you, folks, it's going to happen. That's the plan.)

The suicide rate is skyrocketing in Greece as the economic catastrophe engulfing the nation shows no signs of letting up.

A sun-kissed land with once the lowest recorded suicide rates in Europe, Greece has seen a huge spike in people taking their own lives.

Experts believe that not all suicides are the result of depression; some are ending it all in an act of ultimate political protest. (A: And probably because there's nothing, there's no future.)

More than 2,500 people have taken their own lives since 2010.

'This is the number for confirmed suicides. We think the real number is much higher,' said psychiatrist Dimitris Boukouras. He mans a psychiatric hotline that rings off the hook every day. (A: ...so he deals with it.)

Greece, which is headed for an autumn bankruptcy unless it does more to reign in spending and release fresh IMF funds worth 40 billion euros, saw 50 deaths and a further 350 suicide attempts in the capital Athens in June alone. Deaths are rising across the country and on the numerous islands that surround Greece.

Remember, that was always the plan, that Quigley went through with the Council on Foreign Relations, from their own history books and their own records – they keep their own history books, they have a different version of history than the one you get. He said that the IMF is to come up to its proper position to help rule the world, through finances, and it will itself be under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland. So this is all part of the plan, is to cause massive crisis, bring you into austerity, the central banks coalesce and they go under the Bank for International Settlements, the IMF becomes the heavy and they go around and collect all the debts. And that's to be the way from now on, for the world basically.

This is from an article from the Washington Times. It says...

Executive branch porn problem

washingtontimes.com / Lori Handrahan / August 10, 2012

Allen W. Dulles, former director of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) wrote in “The Craft of Intelligence,” “sex and hard-headed intelligence operations rarely mix well.” (A: That’s why they used it a lot and that’s why they also use it in your culture to bring you down, by the way.)

This past week, the Pentagon’s Missile Defense Agency warned its staff not to view porn on U.S. government computers. The Pentagon also released a report on April’s Secret Service Colombian scandal. The two are connected.

In April, I said the Colombian scandal exposed a national security problem, the epidemic of U.S. government employees viewing porn — child porn — on government networks. I suggested readers type “Transportation Security Administration,” “U.S. State Department,” “Pentagon,” “Immigration and Customs Enforcement” and “child porn” into Google’s search field to understand the scope. I neglected to include “Missile Defense Agency.”

Bloomberg quotes a cybersecurity expert saying the Missile Defense Agency’s use of porn is concerning because “many pornographic websites are infected (A: That’s the reason they want you to stop, because you could get viruses [Alan chuckles.]...) and criminals and foreign intelligence services such as Russia’s use them to gain access and harvest data.” (A: So they’re not bothering about the fact that they’re watching child porn, it’s just because they might infect the computers.)

The only possible response is: Duh. (A: That’s what it says here in the Washington Times.)

In 2006, the deputy press secretary for the Department of Homeland Security was arrested for trying to seduce online someone he thought was a teenage girl. Four years later, the Securities and Exchange Commission found that 17 of 31 employees caught accessing porn at work since 2008 — one for up to eight hours a day — were senior staff.

In 2010, the Boston Globe reported that senior Pentagon staff were downloading child porn. Instead of generating a media storm, the story died. Senior staff were watching the sexual torture of small children on Pentagon computers. . . (A: These are guys that run your military, folks. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article, it's quite interesting, from the Washington Times about the various Defense agencies watching child pornography. It seems okay that they do it, it's just that they don't want their computers infected from Russia or wherever. And again, that's a sign of the times, isn't it? Because there's nothing wrong anymore, it's all moral relativism. And it says here...

America's most professional security officials, from the Secret Service to the Missile Defense Agency, seem eager to discredit themselves. Russians must be celebrating. During the Cold War, they had to train and deploy real female agents. Today, Americans come freely to honey pots directly from the Pentagon's missile-defense system.

How does this relate to President Obama's leadership problem?

The Colombia scandal was the president's wake-up call. The White House needed to order an in-depth and urgent investigation into porn, child porn and prostitution in all government agencies. Mr. Obama did no such thing. Now America's Missile Defense Agency may be exposing the core of our national security. So grave and unpatriotic is this violation, it might border on treason. Yet Mr. Obama remains unconcerned. Members of Congress are so alarmed by the president's behavior that they recently passed an amendment preventing the administration from sharing missile-defense technology with Russia. The Missile Defense Agency may have done so already.

Thomas Jefferson once said he feared for his country when he reflected that God was just. I, too, fear for my country. No one is home in the Obama White House, and the Russians know this. Allen Dulles must be rolling in his grave. Americans should be extremely concerned.

But it's just amazing as I say, the comment doesn't say anything nasty about child pornography or watching that. It's just the fact that they don't want their computers to be infected. That's a sign of the times isn't it? See, morality and values are constantly altered by those who control you, into any direction that they want to go into. And you see the effects of it all the time.

Now some people using drugs across Europe and Britain too, although it's part of Europe but it used to be separate. But now it's...

Drug user with anthrax infection dies in Lancashire England.

(A: ...anthrax....)

bbc.co.uk / 17 August 2012 / Health and Science reporter, BBC News

A drug user has died in a Lancashire hospital after being infected with anthrax, the Health Protection Agency (HPA) has said.

It is understood the victim is a man from north-west England. The HPA said the death happened in Blackpool and the person had injected drugs.

It is the eighth case recently reported in several European countries.

NHS Blackpool said heroin, or a contaminated cutting agent mixed with it, was the likely source of infection.

But the HPA said it was “unclear” whether the case in Blackpool and another case in Lanarkshire in Scotland – which was confirmed at the end of July – were linked to the European outbreak. (A: Now, that would have to... I’d imagine they’d have to somehow keep these – to have live anthrax in it – at a certain temperature or something, and spread the stuff across the countries, to have it take effect and give you anthrax.)

HPA staff are visiting drug treatment centres to make people aware of the risks.

Further cases ‘likely’

(A: That’s a good way of getting rid of them. I mean, who knows if this is what they’re doing at the top, getting rid of them, you know, just killing them off.)

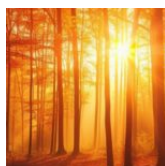
Dr Dilys Morgan, an expert at the HPA, said: “It’s likely that further cases among PWID (people who inject drugs) will be identified as part of the ongoing outbreak in EU countries.”

Anthrax is an acute bacterial infection most commonly found in hoofed animals such as cattle, sheep and goats. (A: It says here. So it's a warning for those who are still taking this stuff.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:48 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1640**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the big system we're born into, and we live in, and how it really, really works. And it's just astonishing, as I say, when you get into the data and accumulated data, masses of it, really, going way back over a hundred years, again, about the big foundations that formed, a cabal of them; obviously they'd been around even before under different names because it wasn't certainly a new thing, and how they officially came out into the open, at least, in the late 1800's, early 1900's, to form their world societies and they stated their goals. They backed communism; in fact, they helped create communism from the British side and financed it too because you've got to get change and you can't get change without opponents, you see, and opponent systems. So, we've been living through a massive agenda for an awful long time. Now these guys also took credit for helping to foment World War I, which they thought would bring all the countries to their knees, give up their national sovereignty— and they were pretty confident about it too when Wilson rolled out the League of Nations, but the U.S. citizenry wouldn't go for it and that's why they wouldn't, basically, go any further with it from the U.S. side, although the U.S. did have appointments or appointed people of the board all through its existence until it turned into the United Nations for World War II. And even then people who were propagandists for this big organization, like H.G. Wells, said the people haven't given up yet, they still want sovereignty, so we need another war, if necessary. So we've had nothing but all these minor wars since then on, right up to the present time; they don't call them wars now— they're "policing

actions,” etcetera, “stability actions” and so on. But you’re living through a big agenda to standardize the world. That’s the key to it— standardization. Not the same old world either where you could sort of be friends with everybody across the planet; that’s the image they gave to the lower armies that they employ in social areas, but a completely different world of control, total control, authoritarianism in fact. And the Club of Rome, the thinktank for the United Nations, came out and said that, basically democracy would never work. Now they would use the term “democracy” until they’ve got the whole world under their belt and then, of course, they’d just phase in this authoritarian society. What do you think you’re living though now with all the I.D. things going on and the checking at airports, now going into bus stations and trains and so on and x-rays? What do you think that is? See, that’s authoritarian and you’ve got to get used to it too they say because it’s going to be permanent in your lifetime, and beyond.

So, we’re living through massive changes, again, and everything that’s happened since nine-eleven – including nine-eleven – was all projected to happen, otherwise they couldn’t kick the whole thing off into this new system worldwide.

Now, an article here is mentioning why Afghanistan’s past is being rewritten. Now whenever they go into another country, like Iraq or Afghanistan or anywhere, they always bring in UNESCO from the United Nations and a whole bunch of other ones and then they start teaching one generation of children a different history altogether— and they eradicate the old history. That has happened in your own countries out there too in the West, by the way. John Dewey was part of the big school that was sent into America, for instance, to rewrite history for American schoolchildren. Britain got the same thing too. So, this says...

Why Afghanistan’s past is being ‘rewritten’

(Alan: And it says here...)

The education ministry has endorsed a new history curriculum for school students that deletes nearly four decades of the country's war-torn past.

The government says textbooks based on the new curriculum will help bring unity in a country traditionally polarised along ethnic and political lines.

But critics accuse ministers of trying to appease the Taliban and other powerful groups by erasing history that portrays them in a bad light. They say the government is trying to win over the Taliban before Nato and US forces leave the country.

Well, Dewey said that. He says all the negative parts that would not let them blend into this global society, all the negative parts would simply be eliminated from the history books— and that's what they're doing. And out of that generation that will grow up they'll pick the leaders when they're very young, by the way – they have special organizations at the United Nations that pick young leaders – train them to be the future leaders of their country, and they're very P.C., again, and very, very tough— they're trained to be. So, we live through a planned world change; it's a planned society. Everything is planned long in advance, as opposed to what the media gives you: this is just happening today sort of stuff and we're stumbling through time.

And, we're living too in an incredible age of corruption, open corruption. Now, corruption has always been here, especially from the guys at the top that own you, basically, because you are owned whether you like it or not through umpteen different crashes in the past, bank crashes, and sharp finagling by lawyers in governments on behalf of the bankers who run the whole kit and caboodle, and we're owned, lock, stock and barrel. Owned so badly in fact that you'll never get out of debt and they keep telling us how much individually we all owe for all these wars across the world to bring in, you know, the world society for the greater good and all that kind of stuff. But, you often wonder, how low can they go? And there's no depth low enough for these characters to go to— and I mean that in the health areas and all the different areas; there's nowhere they wouldn't plunge for a massive profit if they can get away with it, hopefully quietly. But it's all in your face today because a generation was raised on the principle of dog

eat dog, moral relativity, no right or wrong; the only “right” was to simply get to the top by any means possible and you’re seeing it burst out all over with the guys at the top, even the recent ones with the bankers, that generation of bankers, that plundered the whole planet— and no one is in jail for it. They plundered the planet, folks. And the taxpayers had to bail them all out and they’re still running the show.

Anyway...

Tap water straight from the mains

(A: The mains water supply.)

sold on shelves at Asda and Tesco

(A: Big chains over in the U.K..)

What appears good value is tap water marked up 2,500 per cent

(A: That’s not a bad deal, eh?)

Asda admit it is filtered Yorkshire Water

Supermarkets are selling bottled tap water to millions of unsuspecting customers.

(A: This is just an example, this is why I'm reading this bit of rubbish here, because it's an example of how bad it is today.)

Bottles of Tesco 'Everyday Value Still Water' and Asda 'Smartprice Still Water' are sitting on shelves alongside big brands of mineral water such as Evian and Perrier.

However, there is no explanation on the label of these supermarket brands that the contents are simply tap water.

On the face of it, the supermarket water, which costs 17p for a two-litre bottle, offers remarkable value compared with the big brands. In reality it is no more than a filtered version of the mains water that comes out of the tap at a cost of just a third of a penny a litre.

So that's just a little example of the incredible things that are going on, with open corruption everywhere you look, right down to local councils squandering money like you wouldn't believe too on strange stuff and even investing your cash overseas, your town councils, and they never ever say where it all goes, all the markups they make.

We've all heard about the Libor scandal for instance, and the Libor scandal was to do with rate-fixing amongst the big banking boys. And what's their answer to it? Here's their answer that the bankers came up with, because they always turn a crisis into their favor, you see. It says...

Banks are plotting to use a parliamentary inquiry into their bad behaviour as a way of imposing account fees on customers.

(A: Who always pays for everything. It's always the customers, right? So, Members of Parliament...)

MPs and peers on a commission set up to examine the recent Libor scandal will be approached by financial institutions this week which will argue in favour of introducing current account charges.

Several banks are expected to make the case that 'free' accounts...

(A: Now there's no such thing, as you know, as a "free" account; you get charged for everything that you do in a bank— everything. Not only that, when you put money into a bank, that night it's already across the world somewhere being invested somewhere else for a massive amount in some third world country that's got a bad debt record or across Europe even, with bad debt records that are downgraded. Massive, you know, 110,140% interest, I mean, it's just something else— but you've got to pay for it. So their answer is to charge you more and more for holding a bank account in these banks and so on; not the big boys, of course, but you. It says...)

Santander is believed to be keen to introduce the fees and is expected to make its case to the Parliamentary Commission on Banking Standards on the disadvantages of 'free' accounts.

(A: As they call it "free" accounts. I don't know anybody that's got a "free" account.)

Critics fear the joint commission – set up after Barclays admitted it had attempted to rig Libor lending rates – could now turn into a free-for-all for banks to ram through account fees.

(A: Well of course it will. And here's...)

Sir David Walker, Barclays' new chairman, said the scandals were a 'consequence of not charging for bank accounts', and said in principle he agreed with charging fees.

(A: It says...)

Treasury Select Committee chairman Andrew Tyrie, who is heading the Commission, is a supporter of an end to free banking and has described the concept of free accounts as a 'myth'.

One source close to the Commission said: 'I am very happy the banks are going to engage on this issue.

'Until people fully understand what the banking service they are paying for actually costs we will not have real competition.'

See, it's all of you guys that don't understand the "real" cost of running a bank. You know, as they dish out billions every year to the guys at the top just for extra bonuses. You just don't understand the costs of it; it's all your fault at the bottom. This will never change, you understand; it will never change because, you see, the bankers run the world. And these are the lower bankers, even the ones I'm mentioning here—these are the lower ones, not the big ones; you know, the thirteen banking families that lend to nations and run it all. And lend what to nations? It's just blips on a screen now. They've got it made up; they can't lose. Nothing will change, by the way, nothing at all until a completely new system is forced into being—and it would have to be forced because they ain't going to volunteer it for you.

Now, back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. And...

Bill Gates and the new Malthusians

(A: Good article. It says...)

To commemorate the 100th anniversary of the first eugenics conference

(A: That was what it was for, to commemorate the first eugenics conference 100 years ago.)

the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation put on a family planning conference in London last month.

The conference, which began on 11 July and was co-hosted by the UK Department for International Development, included among its coalition partners such organizations as Planned Parenthood, Marie Stopes International, and the United Nations Populations Fund (UNFPA).

(A: Which means depopulation, for those who don't quite get it, because everything is doublespeak, you see, in this world. And it says...)

From Hard Eugenics to Soft Eugenics

The original conference that Bill Gates wished to commemorate was titled The First International Eugenics Congress. It was convened in London from 24-29 July, 1912,

(A: The first one...)

and was presided over by Leonard Darwin, the son of Charles Darwin

(A: One of the few that survived because they were so interbred, the Darwin family with the Wedgwood family, that I think only one or two of them lived out of ten. Anyway, it says...)

and dedicated to Charles Darwin's half-cousin Francis Galton (1822–1911). Galton invented the term Eugenics to describe his theory that man could be perfected through strategic breeding. His ideas that certain races are genetically superior to other races had a profound impact on later Nazi theorists.

The 1912 conference included an exhibit by the American Breeders' Association, whose former president, Harry Laughlin, proposed to eradicate the "inferior" members of society through compulsory sterilization. The conference featured a presentation from Bleeker van Wagenen, who gave a report on the progress of sterilization laws in the United States and advocated compulsory sterilization as a means for improving the human gene pool.

Early 20th century Eugenics theory was often accompanied by the notion that economics can be improved by decreasing the surplus population. Such ideas were based on the theories of Thomas Malthus (1766 –1834) who suggested that the poor were draining the world's resources. One of Malthus's solutions for reducing the surplus population was to introduce policies specifically designed to bring death to large numbers of peasants. For example, he encouraged poor people to move near swamps,

(A: They'd build them houses near swamps for the poor.)

because he knew that they would catch diseases there and begin dying off.

The conference that the Gates Foundation put on last month to commemorate The First International Eugenics Congress included no calls for forced sterilization, but Bill and Melinda Gates did pledge hundreds of millions of dollars to improve access to contraception in the developing world.

(A: Remember too, abortion goes under contraception too, and sterilization too.)

Following in the footsteps of early 20th century social engineering theory, they echoed Malthus by suggesting that we have an economic responsibility to ensure that there are fewer people. Wendy Wright has rightly called this the “latest effort to blame children for poverty and women’s troubles.”

Bill Gates is quick to repudiate his dependence on Malthus. In an interview with PBS, he told Moyers that “The one issue that really grabbed me as urgent were issues related to population” and he shared how originally he “thought that the Malthusian principles applied at least in the developing countries.” Gates went on to say how he came to understand that “essentially Malthus was wrong” and that alternatives to Malthus’s doomsday scenarios included raising wealth, improving health and educating women.

But we should not be too quick to assume that Bill and Melinda Gates have completely abandoned a Malthusian framework. On the contrary, Mr. and Mrs. Gates have both frequently drawn attention to the economic ramifications of there being too many people. This was made explicit by Melinda Gates in 2011 when she commented that “Government leaders...are now beginning to understand that providing access to contraceptives is a cost-effective way to foster economic growth...”

So what exactly is the relation between contraception and economic growth? The connection is simple: fewer people = more resources. This may not be the hard eugenics of Malthus, but it certainly involves what Andressen Blom and James Bell have called “soft negative eugenics.” Blom and Bell define soft eugenics as follows:

“for economic reasons governments should use taxpayer dollars to underwrite the decisions of citizens to pursue recreational sexual activity. The underlying economic assumption is that the prospective children of the poor citizens likely to utilize such government-funded programs would be likely to hamper economic growth if they are born.”

(A: And then...)

Decreasing the Surplus Population

And it goes on in quite some depth, it's a good article; I'll put this up tonight too for those who can be bothered to look into what they call “negative topics.” They like “happy topics” today, you know; they don't like negative stuff— although they've all been trained that way, mind you.

And, also...

Reuters hacked third time this MONTH

(A: They're claiming, it says. It says...)

The planting of the false report follows two similar attacks earlier this month. First, a bogus piece stating that the Syrian rebels were retreating appeared on a blog run by the news agency. Then, just days later, Reuters' Twitter feed was hijacked to post pro-Syrian government messages.

(A: So, they...)

...acknowledged the latest breach in a statement that provides few clues about who carried out the latest breach, or how the hack was pulled off.

I find it kind of hard to believe, to be honest with you. But, of course, hacking is all over the news right now and of course they've even pushed Assange up to the top there to bring in, obviously, new situations, precedence, where he stood in front of the Ecuadorian embassy, or actually in the balcony of it, and spoke out against the system that we already have; that sounds all nice and fair and all that, but he said that he would take it to the World Court if need be. Now if he takes it to the World Court then countries don't have to then go through all the new internet laws one by one and give them yes or no because the World Court they've all signed on to will give the ultimate decision, and if they rule that there should be more control over internet providers and so on, more restraints, then that's automatically in the books of every country involved. There's something else going on here.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we've got Anthony hanging on from New York there. Are you there Anthony? Hello Anthony.

Anthony: How are you sir? I was looking into something that was very interesting that caught my eye the other day with regards to the Olympics, and one of the individuals that won for the U.K., she is a member or was granted MBE which stands for Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, something that I also noticed that Bill Gates is also an honorary member of. I don't know if you can go into what that is and how being a Knight or a Dane can still open doors for you in 2012 and what kind of doors does that open?

Alan: Well, to get an Order of the British Empire you have to have already done something to merit it. Even some of the top pop musicians get it. A lot of other people get it too for work they've done abroad, say, in some sort of ambassadorial capacity or some big charity that's often, again, to do with depopulation or something like that; they'll get an Order of the British Empire, for serving the nation they call it and bringing attention on that particular nation for doing so. So, even in Canada you have the same thing. All the British Empire countries (and there still is an Empire, believe it or not; they don't talk about it— they call it the Commonwealth) have the same Order that they give to the top people who serve the system and it's got to be for serving the system as it is, not for a different system but this system, they all get these top awards and that's really what it's for. And once you're into it, of course, it does open big doors for you. It's not quite as high as getting a peerage but it does open doors across the world for you because it's almost giving you a royal title of some kind and you get preferential treatment wherever you go; you'll walk through airports without being scanned, that kind of stuff, you know.

Anthony: Wow; wow... Actually, I was wondering... You opened up with Bill Gates, that was interesting, because I was holding on the line there, and Bill Gates is actually one of these members that is into the eugenicist program and it's just amazing how he got that honorary title, so high in fact, that I believe he's a commander, which is second to Grand Cross or Dane of the Grand Cross, which is very, very, very interesting that he's got that kind of title associated with him for someone who is not from the U.K. and for someone who also is not a British National, so that's very, very, very interesting.

Alan: And plus, you've got to remember too, a lot of Americans now get these kind of orders given to them by Britain as well even though it's against the American Constitution to even Knight someone from abroad. Well, Kissinger and all these boys, Giuliani, they all got Knighted by the Queen and so they all go over to London and get Knighted and they've been doing that for many, many years now. So, lots of your top guys running the U.S. are already Knights of the British Empire.

Anthony: Is that still connected to what you opened with earlier today with regards to the eugenicist programs and all these other different foundations that have been around but under different names? Is that connected to some of that stuff?

Alan: Oh absolutely, absolutely; they have a fantastic history just with the one main big organization everyone knows the names of, and that's for Britain from the City of London, it was bankers who formed it, the Royal Institute for International Affairs— it's a private organization which has a Royal Charter to exist and have its power. Even its headquarters became the head of the OSS during the War because they were already the Secret Service across the world, made up of journalists and people of all kinds across the planet, and then they made their American counterpart, the Council on Foreign Relations. And now they have departments across the whole planet; you have all the top European Parliamentarians are all part of the European Council on Foreign Relations for instance, and that's run by George Soros who also is a member of it. So, this one organization runs the whole planet and they've said for a hundred years they're going to bring in a world government, but not any old world government, a world government where the ones at the top who've proven their eugenical abilities by keeping hold of money for generations and doing the wise things (and their offspring doing the same), then they have the natural right to rule the world and work it the way it should be run. And what they mean by that is, it's not going to be left up to personal choice what you do or work at or anything like that; you've already got school-to-work programs— this is all part of the same system. And they also worked with the communist system. Carroll Quigley, who was their historian for the same organization, said we're often mistaken for communists, he says, because we have the same goals but also slightly different goals as well, but the same goals including the dissolution of the family for all those down below, a kind of brave new world scenario type system to bring in. And so, that's only one of the many that they have.

Now, the same Royal Institute for International Affairs have literally hundreds, they employ hundreds of thinktanks that really are the thinktanks that work with all the secret services across the planet. But right down, as I say, to even minutely altering the culture step by step to achieve all their goals. They have destroyed not just family but communities, and so there's no one to stand up against them now, you understand. A man will only stand up against something and fight for something if he has something; when they don't have that anymore they won't stand up and fight. And HG Wells, who was a propagandist for the same organization in the early 1900's, said when government can talk down to you directly, he says, with nobody to stand around and help you out, he says, then government is in its proper

place and so is the peasant. So, we're here. We're here. They've achieved their goals, basically. And what they say at the top, too, in the Council on Foreign Relations, is, "the end justifies the means." They have been behind wars; Quigley was their historian. They started off the Boer War and then they blamed the Boers in order to get the British Army in so that they could take it over and they've been doing the same thing ever since, including all the wars we're going through right now. So, what can you do when you have a powerful people, a bunch of people at the top, who literally are the establishment— they are the establishment, you know. And you don't vote them in and you're not responsible for them. They're not responsible to you; you don't vote them in. But these same guys admit that they've given you every President and Prime Minister for the last hundred years— every one; it doesn't matter what party they belonged to. So, that's where you're stuck, with this one system that runs everything and brings on the wars. They own the media. And Quigley, again, goes through all of that, the history of them owning the media. So, our thoughts come from them, our opinions come from them; all your top anchors on television are part of them; they belong to the same organization. It's a controlled system as it is, for mind control, basically. You can't get any independent news on anything, and that's the problem.

Anthony: Incredible. And, Africa in general... I didn't realize that they had so much of a thriving industry way before colonization in the 17 and 18 hundreds, that they had even schools out in Mali in Timbuktu that could actually rival and was even better than Oxford at a particular point in time. How did they get subdued so quickly? What was the turning point that pushed them into just getting colonized and now to this day they can't take use of their natural resources and they're pretty locked down and there's a huge fight between America and China and some others, even Australia from what I understand. I remember actually going to a professional sports tryout and the Navy Seals were there because they did not have enough African American or Black Africans in their regime and they were trying to recruit, basically, people that have, obviously, some athletic ability and some decent ability, because when you play sports you know how to follow orders and they wanted to bring in some more people because I guess they wanted to... they said basically if a Caucasian goes there they stick out so they needed more people of a certain shade to come in to help dominate in that area. What was that breaking point between colonization that actually just subdued everyone?

Alan: It isn't just colonization. Britain, again, is a great example of how it's done. For instance, that's how they unified India; they kept arming sides, little factions that never fought before, causing friction. They paid the guys well, the provocateurs— trained them too. And then out of it, of course, Britain would come in and say, oh, there's got to be peace here so we'll rule you; and then they would spread on to the next tribes again and get them all fighting each other. This is the oldest, oldest trick in the book. There's a

good movie, it's called Burn with Marlon Brando about the provocateurs in the 18th century, it was so well done and based basically on truth. And you've got to see it, how the technique is used— very old. But Britain did it across Africa as well. I mean, Africa has been plundered many, many, many times over. And personally, I think that's the goal they want. If you look what they've done, for instance, in the Middle East, and Kissinger said before they went into Iraq, he said I would prefer, he says, if we can start arming different factions, like the Kurds, etcetera, inside Iraq and keep them fighting forever amongst themselves, then they're helpless and the big corporations can move in, pay the headmen a paltry sum and just take all the minerals and oil and that out of the country. Well that's happened. And he is a geo-politician; he studies all this stuff down through history and he knows the British system too. And so that's what they're doing in Africa as well. You get them all fighting each other, ultimately, and they're helpless. I mean, DeBeers and all these big companies are still running South Africa today and even paying some of them less money than they were before. But they'll keep all the different factions fighting and that way you don't have to pay a country big taxes anymore, you pay the local head-guys that are in charge of the big gangs a paltry sum— they're quite happy with that. It's far cheaper for the guys who are looting the country of mineral resources, oil, and everything else, and gold and silver and diamonds. So, it's divide and conquer and keep them all fighting themselves forever; that's the standard technique— very old, very old.

Anthony: Incredible, incredible. Shell Corporation has a very huge connection, actually a huge sway and power over that region in general, which is very, very amazing. As a matter of fact I remember taking a ride with someone who was from Somalia and they were saying that they actually even take certain types of plant life from the sea area, one of the richest coasts out there and they've been plundering, it's something crazy, like 310 million dollars worth of seafood for the past 10, 20 years, very wide coast, the widest coast in Africa, as wide as it is from Florida to California— that's how wide the coast of Somalia is and it's very, very interesting some of the stuff that's been going on over there. Yeah, you brought to light a lot. It is a one-world empire with many different arms to it, which is very, very interesting.

Alan: Many arms to it. And even the East Coast of Africa too, if you go down the East Coast. They survive either on tourism or exporting the small things that they make or have or resources that they have too and they get very little back for it and they're not putting in the education, of course. If anything, see, war destroys the schools and education, etcetera, and that's where they want you once again— people who are pretty illiterate, think about basic things, just surviving, and they don't realize they're all getting used and really abused as well in the process. But that's an old technique, very old technique as I say. You've got to see that movie, it's called Burn with Marlon Brando, because it's based on fact which the British

actually did with some of the Caribbean countries and he goes through the technique of how you manipulate; you pick a leader who thinks he's going to free the people and how you use them and then of course you bring in your own armies at the end— it's standard, standard stuff. But you go back to even Charles Galton Darwin because here's the big key to this. Nothing happens by chance. These guys literally planned all of this, including your culture today, was planned a hundred years ago. How they were dead on with the culture they'd have today with mass abortions in first world countries, people who couldn't mate and stay together because they would separate mating, the mating instinct, the bonding instinct, from the sexual act. They wrote about this, how they'd do it; they've done it all. And when you go into the writings of Francis Galton, he actually said that it would be far better... we'll try different people, he said, but eventually we might bring in the Chinese to rule Africa; that's what he said. And that's what you've got happening now.

Anthony: Wow. And this was a hundred years ago?

Alan: That's right. Over a hundred years.

Anthony: So which means that they've studied this, and I'm thinking whether it was between Roman or Egyptian writings and manuscripts because I would not be surprised in some of these areas that they've gone into recently between Iraq and ancient Babylonia that they've taken up some scribes of some materials, some manuscripts on papyrus that they've been able to study and see some of the habits, that they've studied this kind of behavior before and they've seen this in action before in the past. Is that correct?

Alan: That's right. And when you look at the State Department employing guys like philosophers, historians, like Carroll Quigley to train them in all of this stuff because that was his speciality— he worked for the Council on Foreign Relations as the historian for them and he said there is an alternative version of history. He says it's ours. Buy he did say that he was employed by the State Department, training lots and lots of them because he understood the techniques that had been used down through the centuries, to dominate different kinds of people, how well it worked or how badly it worked. And so they

employ big thinktanks like the Brookings Institution and others, many other ones, and they actually go into the cultures, the natures of the cultures: how easily it is to defeat them in one battle; if you do it in one battle they won't fight again; other ones will keep fighting you. They've got us all down. Everybody, every ethnic group is sussed out to the nth degree, you wouldn't believe it, and that's how they do things. But as I say, Francis Galton said, yeah, we could bring in the Chinese and they would run it more efficiently for us down the road. And he said that in the late 1800's.

Anthony: Thanks a lot. Thanks a lot. I appreciate the enlightenment.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Anthony: I definitely have to look into some of your materials, but thanks again.

Alan: Yeah. Take care now.

And, when you see the trivia stuff that's put out on media, and it's more than just trivia; remember they said at the League of Nations, the precursor of the United Nations, same thing, about having to destroy the family unit and even sexual relationships between men and women, especially bonding, separate it from the bonding part, then they wouldn't have children. And that's why they also said they would push the homosexual system across the world as well— a hundred years ago they said this. And...

Canada warns gay travellers to Russia on heels of law banning homosexual "propaganda"

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're talking about this big system that we're born into that's run microscopically, in fact, in every single department of humanity by big massive organizations that have incredible funding and they plan the future to make sure that they themselves and their offspring will be in charge of the future; that's why you never lose control of time when you are the powerful— that's how it's been for an awful long time. But, as I say...

The Department of Foreign Affairs [Canada] is warning gay travellers to tread carefully in St. Petersburg, in advance of the Russian city's incoming laws banning homosexual "propaganda."

(A: Now, you've got to understand, every country is putting funds out there, using your tax money, and putting special groups across the world to alter their systems as well, just like we do the color revolutions across the Middle East. Billions have been paid to getting mercenaries across the Middle East to get all the wars started and to agitate and so on, and then before that too we put hundreds and hundreds of people in to the universities in those countries to start the propaganda there too— this happens all the time. That's how the world really, really runs, because there's a big agenda at stake. And it's the same with homosexuality. So, it says...)

The vaguely written law cracking down on displays — and perhaps even public discussions — of homosexuality will come into effect in St. Petersburg on Saturday.

And it gives you the fines and so on. And you've got to ask why is your own country sending this kind of stuff over to other people anyway, I mean organizations, and funding them to do this? Big, big plans,

because see, everyone must be destroyed eventually for the new system that's coming in.

And here's an article too about Canada supporting financially the Syrian rebels. And it says it's a kind of fudged thing from Canada— they fudge things. The U.S. is better at it and so is Britain. Britain is the expert at it. It says...

It's probably a good thing that Canada's Department of Foreign Affairs wasn't in charge of covertly supporting the Afghan mujahedeen during the Cold War. Given DFAIT's clumsy attempts to channel aid to Syria this week, I'm not even sure an underage teenager hanging around the LCBO

(A: That's your liquor licensing bureau.)

parking lot should trust Foreign Affairs Minister John Baird to secretly buy him booze.

Last weekend, Canada announced it was providing \$2 million to Canadian Relief for Syria,

(A: Which suddenly just popped out of nowhere, this Canadian Relief for Syria...)

little-known group

(A: They're brand new...)

with no previous international aid experience and no charitable status in Canada. The original press release said the aid would "provide medical supplies for doctors and health-care providers within Syria's borders."

(A: Well that's what even Bill Gates' bunch say too: medical supplies for women and so on. You know, as they go in and massacre and sterilize people.)

The announcement struck a non-partisan tone: "'Canada calls on all sides of the conflict to immediately allow humanitarian access so that assistance reaches those most in need,' said [International Cooperation Minister Julian] Fantino."

(A: And it's from Maclean's magazine. And it says, eventually when you scroll down to it, you find out, no, they're putting it directly, you know, through all these different means but really directly to the Syrian Rebels that are all mercenaries and they're paid for by the West. And it's a small sum, but obviously they've been giving them lots of money through other means as well and getting it to them and ammunition as well, obviously, because those guys over there are not short of ammunition of any kind whatsoever. In fact, they're all trained in Qatar; that's the big, big base for operations throughout the Middle East for the West. Anyway, it says...)

When questioned about Canada's funding of CRS, Prime Minister Stephen Harper said Canadian officials had exercised due diligence investigating the group. A Foreign Affairs spokesperson stressed no money would go to Human Concern International.

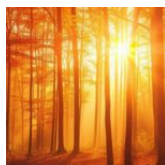
And then out came later the fact that, yeah, it's going to the rebels. So the article actually says, okay, "Fund Syria's rebels — but be honest about it"— from Yahoo News.

See, you're living in incredible deception on every single topic and front— incredible deception. That's what it's all about.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:48 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1641](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Geopolitics has been going on for a long time with this big world agenda. And your parents, grandparents all lived through it too. They didn't know either. And it's only now that people have the access to certain... especially top philosophers who took part in the big system we're in today. They helped design it in fact. I've mentioned many of the writers and authors, down through the years who have put books out to do with the system you are now in. And they didn't simply look at a crystal ball and predict things. They knew because they helped plan this actual part that we are living through today of massive cultural changes, shifts. Remember in 1930's that Brave New World came out, foretelling basically that you'd have a very promiscuous society; people would be cloned for their efficiency in different grades, categories, along the lines of Plato's Republic. And of course too they would have no offspring. All the offspring would be created by geneticists and we're hearing this all over the media today. That's just one little example. That wasn't because he had a crystal ball... and again remember that was back in the 1930s. 1933 I think Brave New World came out. Because the Huxleys were part and they took part at global meetings with the big boys who run the world. So everything is going to plan. Even world wars, as I say were mentioned by the historians of the Council on Foreign Relations. They have helped bring them on. To unite the world you've got to have conflict and so they create conflict. And as they prosper with war of course, they also must fulfill their agenda of a global society. And just like top

psychopaths, of course, once they have won the world and they have a world parliament, even their own think tanks for the Department of Defence (and that's published actually, 90 pages of it) predict that the states will wither away, just like Karl Marx said, and then of course even the world government will be of no use. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I call it "the matrix" because it's a system with lots and lots of rooms in it, you might say and floors in all directions and most folk go through their lives never questioning anything at all because you're indoctrinated from birth really. Your parents indoctrinate you because they were indoctrinated. They don't know. And as I say, all mammals, all young mammals look towards the elders to warn them against dangers. And if it doesn't happen, then those young mammals will be easy prey to predators and it's the same with people too. If you're not told to beware and watch out and that what you're taught in school isn't necessarily true, and very often it's not true because they're always changing history, then of course you'll have no idea. You'll accept it and take it for granted. And you'll have your peer group, your generational group who are all indoctrinated in the same way and so you can talk amongst yourselves and all agree with your indoctrination and it all seems quite natural. And everything is propaganda. And I've gone through even the Royal Institute for International Affairs so many times before because it was formed to be the embryo of world government and to take over the world and it was based in the City of London; it's still on the go, of course, big time. And they have societies in every nation across the world today. And one of the American branches is called the Council on Foreign Relations. So, they supply all the journalists. Winston Churchill even talked about the fact that they, at that time, during World War II, under different names, because they hadn't come out with their official name at that time... but he said, I'm surprised these guys have helped to foment wars and even dragged Britain into the wars. And then, because they're so wealthy and they own the publishing companies, they then write the history for the children to learn; a fake history of why things happened. So, we're living in intense propaganda. And that's the term, the real name for it: propaganda. It's the art of running millions and millions of people's minds without them ever knowing. And getting them to do or think or behave in the way that you want them to think or behave. And it's quite a simple thing when you have, pretty-well, total control of the world's media. And the culture industry is a big, big part of it too, that churns out the movies with predictive programming etc. and all the dramas that you soak up through your lifetime watching television.

Now, I've mentioned Jacques Ellul, quite a few times. A great philosopher and historian, who churned out books to do with so many topics, but mainly along how men think, how people think and again propaganda. And what he said was, in one of his books that was called *The Formation of Men's Attitudes*, he says,

"Propaganda must also furnish an explanation for all happenings,"

Alan: That's what your media furnishes you with every day.

""a key to understanding the whys and the reasons for economic and political developments. News loses its frightening character when it offers information for which the listener already has a ready explanation in his mind..."

Alan: You've already been prepped, you see, but with previous news.

"or for which he can easily find one. The great force of propaganda lies in giving modern man all-embracing, simple explanations and massive doctrinal causes, without which he could not live with the news."

Alan: And it's true. If you were to suddenly have amnesia and you'd have maybe a recall to do with previous wars and things and how, say, Nazis were bad, they wanted to take over the world, and then, but because of the amnesia, you didn't know what your own country was anymore and you saw what your country was up to, or where you were living was up to, with fomenting wars, geopolitics across the Middle East, one country after another, you'd have to put them in the same category as Hitler. You understand that? Or the Soviet Union, as they expanded their empire. Same thing. And slaughtering people across the world. And that'd be a breakdown if you were actually sane and came to that conclusion. A lot of folk actually do have breakdowns when they realize what their country happens to really, really be and what they're doing. So how can one person in one other country be really nasty and evil when your own people are doing the same thing and even on a bigger scale, by the way. And slaughtering folk across the world, plundering the resources and giving you full propaganda at home as to the reasons why they're doing it. Always blaming the guy they're going to invade, of course. Always, you see.

"Simple explanations and massive doctrinal causes, without which he could not live with the news."

Alan: Says Jacques Ellul. So, if you can remember that, you'll understand why your media is all in collusion with the same stories on every topic, especially with Syria. And you got the same thing... we had it with Libya. We had it with Iraq, Afghanistan and so on. And they want to also do the same with Iran. They even published the countries they wanted to take out back in the 90's, with the Project for the New American Century. And they're going through the same ones. And most folk have no memory so they can't put it together. They think it's just a happening, you know, as the hippies used to say, it's a "happening." Things just happen, you see. Now, it says here too,

"Modern propaganda reaches individuals enclosed in the mass and as participants in that mass, yet it also aims at a crowd, but only as a body composed of individuals. What does this mean? First of all, that the individual never is considered as an individual, but always in terms of what he has in common with others, such as his motivations, his feelings, or his myths."

Alan: And what he means by that, see your whole culture is given to everyone around you, especially your peer group, and your generation of course, and that's what you do, you bounce off ideas to other people around you, to see if they accept it. And if it's accepted by them as well, and promoted by them, then you must be quite sane; you understand? Whereas if you bounce something out there, and you've broken out of your conditioning, you'll see them all stare at you like you're crazy. It's very, very simple. And he also said,

"Propaganda tends to make the individual live in a separate world;"

Alan: That's the idea.

"he must not have outside points of reference."

Alan: So they chuck real histories away into the academia, because academia's all on board with this big global agenda.

“He must not be allowed a moment of meditation or reflection. Instead, successful propaganda will occupy every moment of the individual’s life: through posters and loudspeakers when he is out walking, through radio and newspapers at home, through meetings and movies in the evening.”

Alan: And that was from “Propaganda: The Formation of Men’s Attitudes.” It’s a chapter. And that’s what you get. You’re bombarded with simple explanations as to why the world is the way it is and why your government must do what they tell you that they must do. And of course they use all of you as an army and as the taxpayers to fund it all, for the gang at the top that already have control of your countries. And they’ve had it for a long, long time. An awful long time. He also said, at a related point, central in Ellul’s thesis, is that:

“Modern propaganda cannot work without education.”

Alan: You must have your basic indoctrination first, that’s so important, for subsequent propaganda to take effect.

“He thus reverses the widespread notion that education is the best prophylactic against propaganda. On the contrary...”

Alan: He says,

“...education, or what usually goes by that word, in the modern world, is the absolute prerequisite for propaganda.”

Alan: He says,

“In fact, education is largely identical with”

Alan: what he calls,

“‘pre-propaganda:’ the conditioning of minds with vast amounts of incoherent information, already dispensed for ulterior purposes and posing as facts and as education.”

Alan: Actually he says too,

“To make the organization of propaganda possible, the media must be concentrated...”

Alan: See they’re all... all the top characters in media, newspapers and television and definitely the owners of them are all members of one organization: The Council on Foreign Relations. One organization runs the world’s media. And he says,

“concentrated and the number of news agencies reduced, the press brought under single control...”

Alan: Well most of them get all their information from Reuters, you see.

“...and radio and film...”

Alan: Movies.

“monopolies established.”

Alan: Well we've had that for how long in Hollywood?

"radio and film monopolies established. The effect will still be greater if the various media are concentrated in the same hands."

Alan: And they are, you see. And that was also from "The Formation of Men's Attitudes." And he also says too,

"Stalinist propaganda was in great measure founded on Pavlov's theory of the conditioned reflex. Hitlerian propaganda was in great measure founded on Freud's theory of repression and libido. American propaganda is founded in great measure on [John] Dewey's theory of teaching."

Alan: And so he goes through all the methods by which you've already been brainwashed, you understand. And he says too,

"Each medium is particularly suited to a certain type of propaganda. The movies and human contacts are the best media for sociological propaganda in terms of social climate, slow infiltration, progressive inroads, and overall integration. Public meetings and posters are more suitable tools for providing shock propaganda, intense but temporary, leading to immediate action."

Alan: So you have all the gestures. They get their fists up and the whole bit, you know, in these drawings.

"The press tends more to shape general views. Radio is likely to be an instrument of international action and psychological warfare whereas the press is used domestically. Direct propaganda aimed at modifying opinions and attitudes must be preceded by propaganda that is sociological in character. Sociological propaganda can be compared to plowing, direct propaganda to sowing; you cannot do one without doing the other first."

Alan: And that was also from his book, "Propaganda: The Formation of Men's Attitudes." So you understand, most folk are living in a dream world. They don't know. They don't know. They think they're sane. But, as I say, stand back and compare what your country's doing. Compare the propaganda you get on a daily basis, with experts always coming on and telling you why you must go invade this country and then the one after it, and the one after that and the one after that and so on. When they say invade, you know, they're slaughtering lots of people. And you pay for it all, through your tax money, as you at home are put under pretty well what is generally called 'Martial Law,' with ID cards and everything. Can't you get it? How can you say, "OK, Hitler was bad, Stalin was bad, our guys are good"? It's the same techniques, same kind of lies, very simplistic propaganda. And everyone goes along with it because that's all you get access to. And even too much access to some of the truth will also overload you and break you down as well, another technique which is used. I'll touch on that when I come back from this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about propaganda, because you live in it. You're immersed in it. From birth onwards, you're immersed in propaganda. And it's never been so perfected as it is today. It truly, truly is. Most folk out there, as you well know, haven't a clue what's really, really happening or the whys of things that are happening in the world. And they can get pretty nasty if you try to inform them because they do do what Brzezinski said in his book, Between Two Ages, he says, eventually the public will be unable to reason for themselves. They'll expect the media to do their reasoning for them. Like an extension of their brain. And that's what you have today. They really believe that the media is somehow some kind of official guide that's there to take care of them and they forget that these are all private networks, privately owned. And they do have an agenda. An absolute agenda. Look at culture, it's plummeting. It's been plummeting for years because of the agenda. And I could flood you with news stories today because the big boys throw out all the news stories for you to go, "oh my god, what are they doing today? Oh my... look what they're doing now." And that's what it's meant to do: overload you, overpower you and you don't do anything about it. It can make you crack up if you simply keep reacting to bad news. And they dish it out every day. They keep you on edge. You're always on the edge of falling off of your balance and becoming imbalanced because fear is a great tool to keep people obedient, especially in times of war and you have been in a war long before they went in to the Middle East. You didn't know it was declared upon you. No one knew. The first parts of war were cultural. And even then they were combined, at the same time, with economic warfare. Always economic warfare, to make you worry-worry-worry: will you have a job next week, next month, next year? etc.

We've gone through the big boys' plan for globalism and a newish term. I'll touch on that too because they've had many words for the same plan for a long, long time. As I say, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, previously called the Milner Group and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, they actually

published their works on their agenda. And they wanted a world government based on eugenics with themselves, of course, at the top, with academia completely on board, and, the same as Stalin says, you must pay your teachers very well, your police and your military, to keep the people under control. The teachers, of course, indoctrinate the next generation to be obedient to the system. Now, Jacques Ellul says this too, on words. Words are so important because, you understand, there's neurolinguistics, sometimes called psycholinguistics, because they affect you through emotion. They affect the way that you will think or remember something. Movies do it all the time. An emotional scene where someone is being kicked to death or whatever will stick in your brain and of course they can turn it and warp it any way they want for prejudice purposes or you name it, racist purposes etc. etc. And they do. And that's imprinted in your mind forever. So even nasty things, through fiction, can be embedded in your mind when maybe the opposite is actually true. Now he says on what words must do to work, what must words do to work, and to work for whom. He says,

"The terms, the words, the subjects that propaganda utilizes must have in themselves the power to break the barrier of the individual's indifference."

Alan: That's the key to it, indifference.

"They must penetrate like bullets; they must spontaneously evoke a set of images and have a certain grandeur of their own. To circulate outdated words..."

Alan: "Outdated words" remember.

"...or pick new ones that can penetrate only by force is unavailing, for timeliness furnishes the "operational words" with their explosive and affective power. Part of the power of propaganda is due to its use of the mass media, but this power will be dissipated if propaganda relies on operational words that have lost their force."

Alan: In Western Europe, going back a little bit, the word Bolshevik in 1925, was used for the ones who came in under the guise of communism. And I say under the guise of communism. The word Fascist was

used in 1936. And you would react to those words in those times when they were used, first came out. You would react to them; Pavlovian style, you would certainly react. The word Collaborator was used in 1944. If anyone called you that, that was it, you'd blush and feel ashamed and so on. The word Peace came out in 1948 and the word Integration in 1958. At that time too a lot of people said "oh no we're not going to have this world government. We want to have nations." And that was for peace, you see, they'd have world integration. And at that time everybody knew what it meant and they reacted to it. Not now. Because we're global now, you see. So these "were all strong operational terms; they lost their shock value when their immediacy passed". It's like the word, and you'll hear this getting used even on radio, "hardcore." It means nothing today. At one time, when pornography was something that people would sneak out of a store in a brown paper bag, they would call actual sexual portrayal as "hardcore," you see. But your children have grown up now with pornography, all kinds of pornography. And "hardcore" means nothing now, nothing at all, as they move on to the next phase of degeneracy. So he says,

"To the extent that propaganda is based on current news, it cannot permit time for thought or reflection."

Alan: That's why you're bombarded with it, you see.

"A man caught up in the news must remain on the surface of the event; he is carried along in the current, and can at no time take a respite to judge and appreciate; he can never stop to reflect. There is never any awareness — of himself, of his condition, of his society — for the man who lives by current events."

Alan: That's why you get so much news. And people literally will tune in at 6 pm, 10 pm, 11 pm, to hear the same news over and over. And they believe it all. And they don't understand they're the target of this propaganda. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about propaganda basically and how the mind functions in today's society. It's been the same for an awful long time with the techniques employed. They never change. Expert after expert comes on, on your daily news, generally characters that are so well known they're like celebrities and you follow celebrities simply because you're told they're celebrities. And you admire people who are rich, you see. And it's part of the culture, as well. So a rich person must

tell you the truth. Is that really true? Is that really true? Have you seen what happened to the bankers and what they've done to the world? So why are you following celebrities? Think about it. Anyway, he says,

"Such a man never stops to investigate any one point,"

Alan: The general person in the public.

"...any more than he will tie together a series of news events. We already have mentioned man's inability to consider several facts or events simultaneously...."

Alan: So you get a whole bunch of facts given to you, but they never stop. They're unable:

"...to consider several facts or events simultaneously and to make a synthesis of them in order to face or to oppose them."

Alan: You're bombarded with stuff, you see.

"One thought drives away another;"

Alan: You delete it. You make room in your mind for more facts, you see, data.

"...old facts are chased by new ones. Under these conditions there can be no thought. And, in fact, modern man does not think about current problems; he feels them."

Alan: In other articles that Ellul wrote, he talked about osmosis. It sort of permeates into them through osmosis. He feels them, rather than understands them.

"He reacts, but he does not understand them any more than he takes responsibility for them. He is even less capable of spotting any inconsistency between successive facts; man's capacity to forget is unlimited."

Alan: You understand? That's why they can use the same techniques down through the centuries, for war etc.

"Man's capacity to forget is unlimited."

Alan: Remember too that Bertrand Russell and other globalists talked about this particular time because they helped create this particular time that you are living through today. They gave you the present culture. They're dead now but long ago they had it all worked out, step by step how to bring the culture to where it is today and beyond, actually. And he talked about it too, that most people would rather die than think. He says in fact they frequently do. And that's true and he said we shall foster the culture. This is Russell. He says, we will foster the culture to be egocentric and egosyntonic. They'll do things that are pleasurable but they'll also shy away from things which are unpleasant. How many times have you heard people say, "don't tell me that; that makes me feel bad"? Makes them feel bad. So you shut up and that's the end of it, you know, or they feel bad. They don't want bad news. Bad news, you see, especially if you can back it up with facts and proof, means that the person who is receiving the news has to make decisions about what they're going to do and they don't like that because they're already domesticated. They're socialized in a socialist system. Anyway it says,

"This is one of the most important and useful points for the propagandist, who can always be sure that a particular propaganda theme, statement, or event will be forgotten within a few weeks."

Alan: Now they did surveys in Canada, when the U.S., Britain and other countries invaded Afghanistan. Now we know, after the fact, they tell you yeah we were ready to invade it anyway. The armies were

ready long before you got told about it. Before 9/11 even happened, in fact, they were ready to invade. They had the troops over there ready to go in. And of course, they can tell you that and then you forget it. Most folk have forgotten it so you're on to the next war and you don't question that one either. And we have all the Color Revolutions that have broken out for years. Specially trained leaders, of course, from the top universities and the spy universities. They do have them, actually, in all western countries. They go over there and agitate for years and get it all ready for unrest in countries and then the media jumps in and says, oh they want to overthrow this nasty regime. It's always a 'nasty' regime. And then of course you send the military in afterwards. Very simplistic propaganda but it works every time. And people can't remember the last one and the last one and the last one, you see. So:

"Man's capacity to forget is unlimited. This is one of the most important and useful points for the propagandist, who can always be sure that a particular propaganda theme, statement, or event will be forgotten within a few weeks."

Alan: In Canada they did a survey and to do with the average American's point of view when the U.S. then turned their sights on Iraq. And within a year, less than a year, 6 months actually, in questioning individuals in the U.S., they thought that Saddam Hussein (with the propaganda that had been released after Afghanistan was finished with basically)... they thought that Saddam Hussein and Iraq were responsible for it. That's how quickly, and it said that in the articles in the Canadian papers, how quickly you can train them to think something else. They simply change the gun-sights and the general public are completely unaware of it. They go along with it without even knowing they're going along with it, as they target another country. Now, it says,

"Moreover, there is a spontaneous defensive reaction in the individual against an excess of information and — to the extent that he clings (unconsciously) to the unity of his own person — against inconsistencies. The best defense here is to forget the preceding event. In so doing, man denies his own continuity; to the same extent that he lives on the surface of events and makes today's events his life by obliterating yesterday's news, he refuses to see the contradictions in his own life and condemns himself to a life of successive moments, discontinuous and fragmented."

Alan: And they do. They do. Ask them what caused Gulf War I. They don't know. Ask them what was the propaganda at the time of 9/11. Oh, immediately they said, oh it was Bin Laden, you see. Osama Bin Laden. Immediately. The dust hadn't even settled yet and they were yelling from the top of your own

countries, it was Bin Laden in Afghanistan!, you see. And then you're moving on to Iraq. What had that to do with it? It came out in the inquiry, Bush himself says, well I never said that Iraq had anything to do with it. This is after the fact. After they destroyed it. So they have moments. That's what stays in people's minds: moments, discontinuous and fragmented.

"This situation makes the "current-events man" a ready target for propaganda. Indeed, such a man is highly sensitive to the influence of present-day currents; lacking landmarks, he follows all currents."

Alan: And it's true. Especially with the internet now, they're all over the map, trying to get answers to things.

"He is unstable because he runs after what happened today;"

Alan: He doesn't think about checking anything.

"he relates to the event, and therefore cannot resist any impulse coming from that event. Because he is immersed in current affairs, this man has a psychological weakness that puts him at the mercy of the propagandist. No confrontation ever occurs between the event and the truth; no relationship ever exists between the event and the person. Real information never concerns such a person. What could be more striking, more distressing, more decisive than the splitting of the atom, apart from the bomb itself? And yet this great development is kept in the background, behind the fleeting and spectacular result of some catastrophe or sports event because that is the superficial news the average man wants."

Alan: They want simplistic news.

"Propaganda addresses itself to that man; like him, it can relate only to the most superficial aspect of a spectacular event, which alone can interest man and lead him to make a certain decision or adopt a certain attitude."

Alan: And it's true. It's got to be spectacular, like the towers coming down. And they kept doing it like psychic driving, over and over again for weeks and weeks and weeks, showing the towers getting hit and coming down. Just in succession. Over and over and over. Until it's embedded in your mind, you see. Psychic driving, it's called. Or, of course, they'll see some horrific thing happening in some other country and they've got to watch it happening over and over again, like the so-called rebels, the Syrian rebels, or "freedom fighters", as they try to use them in propaganda. Who are all trained and paid to be there, by the way, to overthrow Assad. And you see them shooting the policemen. Just executing them. Policemen, you see. And that's what they say, oh wow, look at that, ooo. And that's it; that's what sticks in their mind.

"But here we must make an important qualification. The news event may be a real fact, existing objectively, or it may be only an item of information, the dissemination of a supposed fact. What makes it news is its dissemination, not its objective reality."

Alan: And that's what you've got with all these wars. You don't get the objective reality because it's geopolitics and you're not supposed to know the real reasons why the West has been destabilizing countries for years. And it even comes out in the press, which again is soon forgotten. And I've read the articles here, many times, to do with the fact that the big oil companies and the guys who are after the various minerals and rights and so on in the Middle East, they were seeing Tony Blair as prime minister. They went to see him before they went into Iraq, so that they could all put their stake in for different oil fields that they'd get for free. That was mainstream news but no one cares anymore. And suddenly the sights are now on Syria. After taking out Libya, we're on to Syria. And of course it's the same thing: nasty, nasty man. Remember what Bush said about Saddam Hussein? –Well, yeah, I didn't say that he was behind anything, he was just a bad man and I think the world is better off without him. Is that the reason you go and slaughter all these people? To get one guy? Because the guy's a bad man at the top? How simplistic it is but it's put out there for the public. You can watch the videos of it yet.

So, as I say, you won't get the objective reality until after the fact and only a few get it, what it was really all about. And that's the same in every aspect of your life because everything today, everything, including all of your entertainment, is propaganda. All of it. Has been for an awful long time. Remember what it said in the last article too, they must take over the media and basically movies etc. They must make a monopoly of them. Well that's what you're under folks. That's what you're under. And it's not going to stop, of course, because geopolitics goes on and they have whole lists of countries they've got to take down and the eradication eventually of all the Islamic world. Islam itself they say will not adapt into their economic system. Remember, Islam doesn't go along with usury, for one thing. It's not part of the central bank, you see. Once you're part of the central banking system, the cabal that the Council on Foreign Relations boys set up a long time ago and they published what their ideas were. They set up

these private central banks that would dominate the world with the International Monetary Fund as the big collector for all the cash that countries would borrow and they'd all be under the supervision of the Bank for International Settlements. Sounds all very official. These are all private organizations, as is the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute for International Affairs. These are private organizations running the world. And you still run off to vote for the guys that they put in for you to vote for? Think about it.

Now, most folk live in hope: oh maybe this one will be different. And it never is. Because there's only one agenda and it must go on and on and on. And even their own historians have said we've put presidents and prime ministers in for a hundred years. It doesn't matter about the ones below them. It's the guys at the top that you put in. They are your own. They are members. And the advisers are even higher than that because the guys behind the scenes that write the scripts and everything must know the agenda and the technique of propaganda for all the script writing. The front men are actors. Complete actors. And sell-outs. Psychopaths. They'd sell their mothers and grandmothers, if they could get power. So that's what you have. That's what you have today. Most folk cannot make sense of the bombardment of news. Except for the fact, even on patriot-type radio, they do know that... oh, look what they're doing to us today. Like laboratory rats waiting in the morning for the guys in the white coats to come in; unlock the door and come in: What are they going to do to us today? Because you understand pretty well everything that's happening today is out of your hands. You're not consulted on anything. It's simply done to you, through laws. Laws. That's it. Very simple. A world of drones over your head, spying on you. A world where everything, every call that you make, every phone call, everything that you do is monitored and recorded forever, in your personal file. And everyone accepts it. Everyone accepts it. And they don't complain, you see. The vast bulk of the population will never complain. And that's what the big boys have known down through the centuries, because they've done this so many times to peoples; slaughtered them and all the rest of it. And the vast majority will literally go to the wall, in hope that this is unreal and bad things like that can't really happen to them personally. You understand?

Now, the cultural degradation had to go along with all of this, of course, and they even raised a whole generation. I said this years ago: a generation who are given military games. Military, designed for the military, video games where the whole idea is to slaughter everybody and win. That's it. Simple. Very simple. And they were made to be addictive. Lots of articles came out at the time, that these games were meant to be addictive. And it also came out too that it was the military boys who wanted these games out. Why would they want them out? Because, you see, 20 years down the road, they were going to use all of those children in the military. And they would kill without conscience. And they would kill instinctively because all previous studies right into World War II that they'd done, showed you that very few folk actually wanted to even fire their rifles. They'd often fire into the air rather than kill a real human being. Once they're desensitized for years, brought up with video games, no, they'll kill the real person. Because in their mind it's not a real person anymore. It's a perfect system of war. And that's how far ahead they plan things. And now you're living in a world of moral relativity where even any normalcy,

remember, at this particular period of time, is to be completely abolished until there is no normalcy. They deny normalcy in order to conquer you even further. When everyone is completely dysfunctional, you're conquered, you're all conquered because everything that used to be normal that kept the peace, that kept the people together... everybody knew the rules... these are ancient systems. They're tried and tested from even primitive tribes to the advanced tribes. Once you destroy them, there's a lot of fallout. And then the government steps in with more agencies and cops and all the rest of it to deal with the fallout. You know that.

In Britain it's not even safe anymore for young boys. A 14-year-old boy raped in Debenhams toilets by two guys that grabbed him. You see. It's not safe to have your children out today. They just kidnap them and take them into toilets in big shopping stores and rape them. And everyone thinks oh well and then it's forgotten again. This sort of thing is happening in lots of different places because the culture is finished. Finished. This article here says:

"After-Birth Abortion: Eugenicists Say Babies are a Parasitic Burden on Society. According to Alberto Giubilini and Francesca Minerva..."

Alan: And of course these guys have been out before, making... they always make a big deal... they give you front people, you see, who put the proposal forwards for a new way of thinking and all the media go into action, again, because it's all propaganda and designed this way, to make a big deal of it, so you start chattering and getting used to this coming thing as a reality and well what can you do? You see? So abortion is a form of contraception. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about propaganda and how every part of society (every year that you live through), is full of changes which were planned before you were born. Because it's all cultural changes and just like the Color Revolutions (and thousands and thousands are employed to do Color Revolutions), by using your tax money and through the foundations as well from the big boys. The same thing goes on in your culture as they change it. Like this article I'm talking about here,

"After-Birth Abortion: Eugenicists Say Babies are a Parasitic Burden on Society"

Alan: You see. This is going to get a big, big push, you see and Bill Gates and his wife and so on, they're really into it as well. They're behind all of this stuff.

"In a paper published in the Journal of Medical Ethics..."

Alan: They say,

"When circumstances occur after birth such that they would have justified abortion, what we call after-birth abortion should be permissible."

Alan: "We". Now, who's we? Big organization behind this. Well-funded, you see.

"We propose to call this practice 'after-birth abortion', rather than 'infanticide,' ..."

Alan: Sounds better. Again, it muddies the water. You're used to the idea of infanticide and it's a nasty thing so you change the connotations, you see.

"... to emphasize that the moral status of the individual killed is comparable with that of a fetus ... rather than to that of a child. Therefore, we claim that killing a newborn could be ethically permissible in all the circumstances where abortion would be. Such circumstances include cases where the newborn has the potential to have an (at least) acceptable life, but the well-being of the family is at risk."

Alan: They're talking about economics and so on. And I'll put this link up tonight as well, but what I'm saying is, this is how culture is altered because they pick their stars, they make them stars and they promote them across the world and you all parrot them because oh my god... you've got a small minority running the world here. Lots of workers for sure, well-paid. But they must change your thoughts, like Jacques Ellul said. You do it by emotions, you see, and if it's too tough of an emotion, you switch off.

You simply switch off. "I don't want to look at that bad stuff." Like not looking at it is going to stop it from happening. Very simple, isn't it? Here's propaganda here,

"Transgender father..."

Alan: This is the sort of stuff they put in the mainstream, you see. It says,

"says breastfeeding support group rules unfairly bar him from becoming a leader"

Alan: Now, this is a woman, you see. A woman, who got testosterone shots because she wanted to be a guy but she still had everything working as a woman because she got pregnant, so obviously she's still a woman, right? They didn't take out the ovaries. They didn't take out the uterus and all the rest of it and so she got pregnant. But she still wants to call herself a guy and here's the media going along with it. Now listen, if someone comes along to you and says, "bow down to me, I'm Napoleon," what are you going to do? We all know the jokes, about the Napoleon jokes. When there's something wrong up top, if you start to humor them or actually obey them, you're in trouble. You're really, really in trouble. But here's your government and a massive organization telling you to humor them and actually to kowtow to them as well. Something's wrong here. Something's not quite logical in the way things are done and the way that you're supposed to behave to them. This is a woman, doesn't matter how many testosterone shots she's got, she's still a woman and she's had a child because she's a woman. So we have to change all the rules and she wants to sue breastfeeding clinics because they won't let her in because she's dressed like a guy with a little beard on. This is the world where everything that was normal becomes fractured and dissociated from reality. And there's big powers, big money, big organization behind all of this for the purpose. Brave New World is here folks and this will all lead to it too.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

{Closing Music-🎵}



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I do here is just link up the past to the present; the past being, the past of the big boys that designed the world system you're living in today. It didn't develop by itself. It did not develop just out of crisis either. The guys create crisis, mind you, at the top, and then use it to their advantage; and they actually say that themselves in so many articles. But we're living in a planned society with a planned future. Regardless of what you think of as the chaos that's going on in the world, it's really all planned that way. Order out of chaos is the whole technique and they bring out the order. They need conflict across the world to get changes. You can't get change unless you've got an opposing factor to the system you're already in. So you always have the dialectic going on for the planned changes.

Same thing in the economical realm as well, because the big boys who formed the main organization that runs the world, Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, these were all international bankers who lent to nations – still are – at the top too. So as I say, all of the boys that work for them and who are members on the outer circle – they actually call it the outer circle – are your top journalists and TV hosts and talk shows and so on, on television, across the world that is, because they're in every country. They're bringing in their whole world order through economical warfare upon the public into austerity, into post-consumerism, post-democracy as well, and that's all part of the planned changes that you're witnessing right now. What you are seeing in Greece and other countries of this ongoing flooding of money, borrowed money, into Greece to keep it afloat, is to happen across the whole world. It's already happening in Britain too. It's to bring everybody down to an equal standard of poverty basically, and then the masters of the world will have everyone exactly where they want them. It's designed that way, truly designed that way. As I say, don't panic with the whole thing. I read an article yesterday about different things from Jacques Ellul who was a philosopher and...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Yesterday I was talking about basically mind control and propaganda. Jacques Ellul was an expert on all of this too. He put out, very lucidly, the whole techniques that are used upon you daily by newscasters. Other articles too I've read in the past talked about, from the top that is, from intelligence agencies, talked about the overload of information would actually stun people and make them immobile eventually. Because every day you're bombarded with nasty things that are supposed to be going to happen to you or are happening to you and really, the average person hasn't got anything that they can do about it. Because out there, amongst all the millions and millions of people, no one is really organized enough to take anything on. And if you were so organized to do it, you

understand, you'd have to have the same amount of agencies working against the agencies, counterpropaganda in other words, to take them all on. So the average person feels overwhelmed by information, where most of the topics and the things that are happening are out of their hands, completely, out of their control and you're not consulted on any of the things that are getting rammed down through different laws and so on.

Because today you live under 'the power of the purse'; that's what they call it at the top. Economic laws and inflation and taxes and so on, and also other laws too, are all to do with law, identification, obeying authority, as they step it all up and up and up into the totalitarian system, which really is already here. Right down to them actually telling you, you are being watched and listened to, everybody is 24 hours per day, and you have no privacy. This is the first time, really, in history that any government or governments have gone out publicly and said, you have no privacy. The trick now of course is just to train people to accept that premise, that you have no privacy, and to offset that of course, they give you lots of entertainment and you can go scouring the Internet for all kinds of things and pass your lives away. But that's the trade-off you get for having no privacy, you see.

Most folk will go along with that forever and they won't just pack it in and toss the computers out the window, because they're now addicted to it, you see. The young people especially are addicted to it because they have grown up and been trained from school, to go through metal detection devices at school, etc., and then from that straight into the society of ID'ing for everything and using the cashless society as well. They all carry cards and that's all they use. I've seen them even in little stores pulling out their cards just to pay for a pack of candy; they don't use cash at all, a lot of them. And they're always using their phone for everything; that is their ID at the moment, and it tracks them, traces them. And it also has all of the 'friends' on it so that they can be grouped into clusters – as they call it at universities who deal with this for the boys at the top. And they find out why you have all these friends and what you have in common, if anything at all, etc., etc. Constant analysis of the population for perpetual control, and that's what you're living in today.

But there's never really been an era like this, as I say. Jacques Ellul, as I say, he even mentioned different words, the importance of words and the power of words, that used to really motivate people to do something, and words have lost their meaning. Even rape is losing its meaning in an age of massive

promiscuity and pornography, when the people who watch the pornography are watching even simulated rape scenes, a lot of them, and that loses its meaning too. Whereas at one time things that would happen would cause even members of Parliament or politicians to step down in disgrace; it doesn't happen today. It doesn't happen. It's lost its meaning. That's how society is changed by the culture industry. The culture industry is so important for changes that are planned, and it's worked so well. Here's an article today, it says...

Secret court proposals compared to superinjunctions

guardian.co.uk / Ian Cobain / 19 August 2012

Opponents say the public (Alan: This is in Britain.) will be prevented from learning about the UK government's involvement in human rights abuses, such as the torture of Binyam Mohamed.

The government's plan to establish a new generation of secret courts (A: ...a NEW generation of secret courts...) has sparked fresh controversy after it emerged that the fact that a hearing is to be held behind closed doors may itself be kept secret. (A: So even the fact that it is secret will be kept secret, you see.)

During House of Lords debates, it was disclosed that a government application for a court to sit in secret – with the public, the media and even the claimant and their lawyers being excluded – could itself remain completely secret under the proposals. (A: Now, that's really at the end where you won't even find out that these secret courts are going on, and have gone on, or find out anything about them at all.)

The admission drew immediate comparisons with so-called superinjunctions, which not only prevent the media from publishing information said to be confidential or private, but also ban publication of the fact

that the injunction exists. (A: Like everything is so secret, even the fact that the injunction exists... It's incredible.)

The secrecy proposals, contained in the government's justice and security bill, allow government ministers (A: ...that's politicians and so on...) to apply for special courtroom measures known as closed material procedure (CMP) whenever the government or its intelligence agencies are being sued in the UK courts.

Ministers say the measures are needed to prevent intelligence material handed over by friendly governments being disclosed in open court. (A: There's so much going on to do with spying on the public they don't even want any of it to come out at all, or the techniques that they're using, even though they've published a lot of them in the past.)

Many lawyers and human rights activists deny that such wide-ranging secrecy is necessary, and point out that once the bill becomes law, the public will be prevented from learning about the UK government's involvement in human rights abuses, such as the torture of Binyam Mohamed, the decision to consign British citizens to Guantánamo, and the existence of the last Labour government's secret torture policy. (A: And the links are all here for all these articles, by the way, these terms I'm using.)

Lady Stowell of Beeston, a government whip (A: I like the terms you hear; you know it's sadomasochistic in the House of Lords, right?) in the Lords, told peers: (A: And there's a lot of that, even with Prince Harry recently, as he goes starkers to pose in Las Vegas.) "As to whether the press should be notified at the point of application for a CMP, it may well be informed, but it will not be informed if the issue is related to national security."

Under the guise, you see, of 'national security,' everything can be kept secret, EVERYTHING, even their disposal of you, and your body by the way, would be kept secret, if need be. I mean, this is way beyond anything that's ever been out in the so-called free world, and they're publishing it right in front of our eyes. Because most folk today can't tell the difference between fiction and nonfiction. Each person out there thinks, well it could never happen to me; I'm okay. And when you don't have empathy for other people, who it's happened to already, then, believe you me, you are fair game when they come for you. And this is to go on and on and on... as they just put into law all the stuff that they want to put into law to do nasty stuff, that they used to talk about the KGB doing and other countries as well that were dictatorial, and now it's all legal, you see. As long as it's legal it's not bad. You understand the psychology involved here... It's legal, it can't be that bad, it's legal to do what they're doing.

And as we go down the drain economically, and as I say Australia's been really bashed since Gillard took over, because it was planned that way that she came in and did this at this time. Everything is planned. And of course they're really getting hit hard by the full impact of free trade. The free trade is to go around the whole planet. It's just like Star Trek. Star Trek was all about, you know, the world Federation, which was symbolic of the United Nations you see, and any planet that wouldn't trade with them, etc, they were 'nasty people'; so those who traded with them were okay and they'd get a seat on the big government back on earth. Well it's the same thing with free trade. The whole idea was to get a multicultural world society, free flow of goods and labor across national boundaries and borders. It was designed over a hundred years ago by the Royal Institute of International Affairs that used to be called the Milner group. So Australia has been kind of shielded for a while from the effects of it but now they're getting it full force. Here is the ex-Australian, I think he was the treasurer for the government. His name is Henry...

Henry advises manufacturers to go offshore

abc.net.au / Aug 21, 2012

Former Treasury secretary Ken Henry told the AIG forum the Australian dollar is unlikely to fall and manufacturers should consider offshoring to survive. (A: So that's his advice, for companies to move offshore, to China, to the cheap countries, to survive.)

TICKY FULLERTON, PRESENTER: Australian manufacturers should consider sending jobs offshore to keep their businesses viable in the so-called Asian century.

That's the advice of former secretary of the Treasury, Ken Henry.

And while that might be political poison, Dr Henry says it's one way of dealing with the persistently high Australian dollar. (A: They want to devalue it basically.)

It goes on and on and on, but what I'm saying is, Australia is really getting hammered now, REALLY hammered, and they're in shock. The people are in shock; now they've got carbon taxes to pay and everything else as well. They're also getting the full impact of the privatization of the energy sector just massively increasing their costs and so on, as they have already done in Canada; they're doing it in the States and other countries and in Britain too. So they're getting hit all at once and they're spinning. But now their top guys are saying, if you want to survive move your businesses offshore, so you know what's going to happen there in Australia.

Now, what is MOSPIN?

MOSPIN

<http://www.mshp.dps.mo.gov/MSHPWeb/PatrolDivisions/DDCC/Units/IntelligenceUnit/moSPIN.html>

Q: What is MoSPIN? A: MoSPIN is the acronym for the Missouri Statewide Police Intelligence Network.

MoSPIN is a secure, web-enabled, computerized intelligence sharing system that allows authorized local, state and federal law enforcement personnel to make inquiries of, or submission to, a shared intelligence database. (A: It's part of these fusion centers that they have all across the US, and by the way they have them in Canada too. In fact, they're interrelated on their data.)

MoSPIN is deployed on the Mid-States Organized Crime Information Center's (MOCIC) Regional Information Sharing Systems (RISS) Network. (A: I'll put this article up plus the actual PDF from MOSPIN's own site, the intelligence services site. I'll put that up tonight too. Back with more after this.)

Missouri Information Analysis Center

<http://www.nfcausa.org/files/DDF/MiACXPrivacyPolicyApprovedJuly72011.pdf>

(MIAC) / Privacy, Civil Liberties, and Civil Rights Policy / Revised and Approved July 7, 2011

Hi folks, I'm back, talking about this MOSPIN, which is a fusion center for police, intelligence agencies and so on. It goes through how it works, etc., how it can search for anybody at all before an event can be entered. It says...

- Search of a subject is required before an event can be entered, this allows subjects to be entered only once if many events involve the same subject
- Events can be viewed by event number, contributor, creator, criminal activity and/or date

- Subjects can be viewed by name, social security number, aka's, and gang type (A: They've got your social insurance number, all of that stuff, all your data and they have instant access to all the stuff that you've put out on the net, including all your emails and so on, and your tweets, etc.. They have everything about you, instantaneously, from multiple sources. It's instantaneous, through supercomputers of course. And that's only one of the many, many fusion centers in this Brave New World scenario.)

Another article too, is just pure propaganda again from their propagandists; it's the Council on Foreign Relations. Remember, pretty well all their members are in the intelligence agencies and they're also in your government. They place them in your government by the way – Carroll Quigley admitted that and he was their historian – and they also give you presidents and prime ministers, have for a hundred years. But they also give you lots of journalists and so on. You'll often find when you look through the Council on Foreign Relations' own website and the articles that they put out for you, they also have one of their other members in the main newspapers also with the same articles; they actually interchange them in fact. And what they're talking about here is...

What It Will Take to Secure Afghanistan – Policy Innovation Memorandum No. 23

cfr.org / Publisher Council on Foreign Relations Press – June 2012

And when you read through it, Policy Innovation Memorandum Number 23, it says basically that the US is there to stay. When you read through it, it's there to stay.

Here's another article too, to do with the poisoning of the public, which is happening all over the world with the GM food and so on. Some countries are even further ahead, I'm sure they're using them as little test bases as they step up the pesticides and so on, because even Monsanto's pesticides are causing problems with resistant weeds that are mutating. So they'll try even more powerful ones out in other little countries first, little countries that don't have much of a say and don't get much news coverage at all. But...

Study Links Kidney Disease in Sri Lanka's Farm Belt to Agrochemicals

ipsnews.net / Amantha Perera / Aug 21 2012

(A: This is quite an article.)

New research on the high prevalence of kidney disease in Sri Lanka's farming areas mentions a possible link to heavy metals in the water, associated with fertiliser and pesticide use. (A: ...the link to pesticides, heavy pesticides they're using for the GM foods.)

COLOMBO, Aug 21 2012 (IPS) – A new report links the high prevalence of chronic kidney disease (A: These are in young guys, by the way. You only have to work for a few years in the farming to come down with this.) in Sri Lanka's main agricultural production regions with the presence of heavy metals in the water, caused by fertiliser and pesticide use.

Over the past two decades, dozens of studies have been conducted on the large number of kidney patients in Sri Lanka's agro-rich north-central region. (A: And it says here...) However, none had conclusively identified a clear cause. (A: Well they actually have that, and the World Health Organization is looking into it too. But they're standing back, which is unusual for the World Health Organization, unless they know what's really going on, which as I say, is a big test, you see.)

But on Aug. 14, a group of Sri Lankan doctors released a report that they said was compiled as part of an ongoing joint research project by the Sri Lankan government and the World Health Organisation (WHO).

The report states that: "Exposure to a combination of factors that are toxic to the kidneys (rather than one single factor) seems to cause this kidney disease. Toxic factors identified up to now include nephrotoxic agrochemicals (A: That's ones that attack your kidneys.), arsenic and cadmium."

As many as 400,000 people in the north-central region may be suffering from kidney disease (A: That's an awful lot of people in a small place.), said doctors taking part in the release of the report. They added that in the past two decades, as many as 22,000 people may have died as a result. (A: ...and that's not including the ones that are all sick too.)

"The reason for the spread is heavy metals in the water caused by the unregulated use of fertiliser and pesticides," Dr. Channa Jayasumana, from the Faculty of Medicine at the Rajarata University in Anuradhapura, told IPS.

Jayasumana was on the team of doctors who released the report. They said they had handed the study over to the government last year, and accused the authorities of failing to release it to the public, and of failing to take action on the results. (A: So that will definitely be some big test that's going on there, before they find some way to bring down the number of cases, and then give us the same kind of pesticides, etc to use here. Because after all, depopulation is a big thing. Remember that.)

Student Loan Debt Trims Social Security Payments for Retirees

thenewamerican.com / 21 August 2012 / Brian Koenig

Much of the focus on the student-loan debt crisis has been placed on new graduates, but according to a new report, the federal government has been honing in on another demographic of debtors: retirees. The Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996 granted the federal government authority to withhold a

fraction of their Social Security payments if retirees owe defaulted debt to the government — including student loans.

The Department of Education, which issues federal student loans, says it tries to work with debtors before garnishing their Social Security payments. Justin Hamilton, a spokesman for the federal agency, affirmed that accounts do not go to collections until about two years of non-payment. Then if there's still no payment after months of attempted collection, the loan heads over to the Treasury Department, which administers the Social Security withholdings. "It's when people aren't making any attempt whatsoever that they start heading down that road," said Hamilton. (A: So they just intervene and garnish your cash basically. And it talks too, how it's really increased and the gap has widened even further.)

From January through August, the government slashed a portion of more than 110,000 retirees' Social Security checks, nearly double the amount in 2011, according to the Treasury Department. Since 2001, the gap has widened even further, as the number of retirees who've seen portions of their Social Security benefits withheld spiked from about 20,000 to now over 100,000. The amount of withholdings varies, but under the law a minimum of \$750 a month must go untouched. (A: So they're really going for it now too. It's so incredible because education of course is not what you think it is. You think you're going to get trained for some sort of profession or something that helps you get through life, and folk for 30 years now have been taking degrees and things and there's no jobs for them at all. And it's going to get worse too. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Back to Australia again too...

MP wants journalists fined for mistakes

abc.net.au / Aug 20, 2012

Federal Labor backbencher (A: ...in government...) Steve Gibbons has called for fines for journalists who publish misleading or incorrect stories. (A: That's quite the power for a government to have, eh?)

Mr Gibbons, the Member for Bendigo, told Parliament that people were losing faith in journalism and voiced concerns about the lack of accountability in the sector.

He said recommendations from the Finkelstein independent review of the media did not go far enough and journalists should be fined for their errors. (A: And you should read this Finkelstein report, I might put that up again if I can find it, because this guy put out a whole screed of stuff to do with total censorship of all media; that's what it's about.)

"Fines such as these for publishing blatant untruths (A: Well you could do that with MOST of the media because they publish handouts; a lot of the stuff they get is handouts from government or intelligence agencies, a lot of it is, every day.) misleading news reports, or temporary suspensions of the right to publish or broadcast, would lead to a major improvement in the accuracy and fairness of our media," he said.

Mr Gibbons said he supported free speech, but inaccurate reports degraded public debate on issues of national significance.

This is from their own branch, remember too, of the Council on Foreign Relations because Britain also had a branch there, all these years, still have of course, they run it; they put in their prime ministers. These are the guys also who put in the journalists in the top papers; they've been lying to the public for many, many years. They didn't tell them for all these years that they were going to eventually merge them under China, or put them into a free-trade bloc with China and New Zealand and a few other countries as well, with China as the dominant partner. So what are they talking about? See, all news is

pretty well slanted. And what they're really getting at here is that independent people who don't belong to the big organization and publish out handouts from the intelligence agencies, they're going to go after them. That's really what it's all about. But reality is like this. Reality is far different from what people think it is. They learn by osmosis. They learn by feeling. They feel things; they don't know things or understand things. They feel things. How do you feel about this story, that story, etc.?

Here's an article here for instance, and it's in the right section called celebrity news/entertainment, and it's "Prince Harry naked holding the crown jewels", as they say, partying nude with... who knows if they're pick-ups, or prostitutes they picked up in Las Vegas. And these guys, by the way, don't get the diseases that the rest of the people get. There are actually cures at the top, and there's actually preventative measures, as well, through inoculations that really do work. But anyway, you'll see him romping about in a little orgy with other people. But it's entertainment isn't it? Because no one is offended by this anymore; it's just a normal thing. Stuff that they used to talk about the ancient Romans doing when they were going under as a civilization is commonplace now for all the people at the top.

And I've mentioned before about the countries that were on the list for extermination a long time ago, going as far back as John Stuart Mill, by the way, and repeated by other people. The Darwins for instance, down through the years, the different generations talked about having to get rid of certain peoples they didn't want to go into the future – that gave them trouble, in other words. Scotland was one of them. The Irish were another group of people to be put away with. And of course, they've really hammered Scotland for many, many years. Scotland's never really had independence and it hasn't got independence now in fact. You know, it's pretense, this half independence nonsense. But it's all nonsense, as I say. And it says...

Drug death toll hits record high – with 1 in 100 Scots killed

thescottishsun.co.uk / ANDREW NICOLL / 18th August 2012

DRUG-related deaths rocketed to record levels in Scotland last year, shocking new figures have revealed.

The number of addicts dying from their habit rose 20 per cent to 584.

Shockingly, heroin substitute methadone was involved in more deaths than the drug itself. (A: It's all prescribed by the government, to kill them off. The taxpayer is paying to kill off a good section of its own population. And the Pharma loves it, the government's in bed with them. Because these guys can't afford to buy this stuff either, you know, the methadone, so the taxpayer picks up the tab.)

Community safety minister Roseanna Cunningham, below left, said: "These figures represent 584 lives lost in communities across Scotland. Every one of these deaths is a tragedy."

Labour's Lewis Macdonald said: "With a large proportion of deaths involving methadone, it would appear that the approach being taken to treatment isn't working properly and fails to prevent addicts combining drugs into lethal cocktails." (A: Well, that's really the agenda, just kill them all off. That's what it is. They used the Scots regiments, they had lots and lots, nothing but regiments for well over 150 years, and they were the shock troops for England. They were always put in front of the battles; they were a bit more aggressive than most people and they were excellent shock troops. And it thinned out the numbers as well, for the ones to go back home. Then they couldn't breed that way, you see; they'd be dead. Things work out for the big boys. It's strategy. It is strategy.)

Now Egypt, in one article here, says that they signed a deal with the World Bank for a \$200 million loan project. You understand, these countries that once, really, were Islamic to an extent didn't have central banks. And everybody in this new world order must have a central bank, privately owned of course by the same ones who own all the other central banks. It's just a small group that owns all your central banking systems. And you have to start borrowing from the World Bank and the IMF and then you are

under their thumb. They've got you. Then they can control you through various laws and so on and economics once they have that done. So Egypt, that pretended it was going to free all the people, is now just another slave country like the rest, and a tiny minority from another country actually rule them.

Egypt Signs \$200 Million Loan from World Bank – huffingtonpost.com / 14 August 2012

Then this next article too, is from the BBC, where they're getting another loan, a \$4.8 billion loan from the visiting IMF chief. It says...

Egypt requests \$4.8bn loan from visiting IMF chief

bbc.co.uk / 22 August 2012

The request was made during talks in Cairo between President Mohammed Mursi and IMF chief Christine Lagarde.

Ms Lagarde said the IMF would respond quickly, while Prime Minister Hisham Qandil said he hoped the deal could be finalised before the end of the year. (A: So they're all bought and paid for now at the top in Egypt, and they're the same as every other country. They'll be in massive debt forever and ever. That's how you control every country; you OWN them. You own them. If you are the debtor, you know, we all know the Old Testament and everything else, it hasn't changed from then. So you are owned.)

Here's an article, again, that at one time would have stunned people and there would've been massive outrage about it. You don't get outraged today about anything, really. But it says...

Energy companies (A: in Britain) 'overcharge customers by £600m'

(A: ...it just runs through your head and off you like water, you know.)

telegraph.co.uk / Rowena Mason, Political Correspondent / 21 Aug 2012

The Government believes companies have been "profiting unfairly (A: That's how the government puts it, corruption, they're 'profiting unfairly'...) at the expense of [the] consumer" by overloading the national grid with electricity.

They are then able to claim "unduly high" compensation payments to switch their wind farms and power plants off when the system becomes too full. (A: So they get paid when they have to switch off. That's a great scam, this wind farm stuff.)

Official estimates suggest that some companies have been over-claiming for up to five years at a cost of up to £125 million per year – the equivalent of £25 for every household in Britain.

Two of Britain's biggest energy companies – Scottish Power (A: ...which isn't Scottish.) and SSE, which supply energy to six million homes – have been investigated for alleged abuses by Ofgem, the regulator.

All bill-payers in Britain have to bear these extra costs, regardless of who their energy supplier is. (A: Well there is your new world order, you see, internationalism, and anybody can own them, and you're all slaves to it.)

The scale of the alleged abuses comes after energy companies announced large profits at a time when households are struggling to pay record bills.

Charles Hendry, the energy minister, is planning to ban such "exploitative behaviour" by the owners of wind farms and gas and coal plants, after warnings from Ofgem that compensation payments are rising out of control.

New rules will go to consultation this autumn. (A: See, they've got all this competition now with wind farms and everything, so when they turn them off they get millions of pounds just for turning the darn things off, claiming they're losing money. So the taxpayer pays it all. What a scam, eh? What a scam. But not bad when it only seems to be about 25 pounds each per year or so, you know. That's how they do things, take little bits from each person, no one notices for five years.)

Finland, of course...

Finland prepares for the break-up of the

'catastrophic eurozone causing misery for millions'

dailymail.co.uk / Rick Dewsbury / 17 August 2012

In an attack on the faltering Euro, Erkki Tuomioja said that other countries were planning for a collapse.

The senior politician warned that there was only a limited amount of time that rich smaller countries such as Finland could continue paying for profligate southern neighbours. (A: They're all bailing out, supposedly bailing out, into this big black hole of Europe, or Greece, these countries. And of course we never get a list of where the money goes or what it's doing or anything else. It's just more money, more money, more money. And of course these countries, a lot of countries are borrowing money to give, to be thrown into this black hole. What a fantastic scam for bankers, eh?)

And in a stinging personal attack on ECB boss Mario Draghi, he said he 'did not trust' the clique of leaders pushing for fiscal union. (A: Well I'm glad someone's got a bit of common sense there, because these guys are all bankers. When you start trusting international bankers, who have an agenda, according to Carroll Quigley of course, he said that eventually the central banks would help run the world under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland. And that's what it is... They've got it. They've got it all, they run the world.)

The incendiary comments will stoke tensions with other eurozone leaders who will meet in October to consider Greece's finances. (A: Well, you wait and see, because as I say, it's all arranged this way. Things are going to plan; they really are going to plan.)

Now everybody has heard about this Marine veteran....

Marine Veteran Brandon Raub Sentenced To Up To 30 Days In Psych Ward Over Facebook Posts

businessinsider.com / Michael Kelley / Aug. 20, 2012

The former Marine who was detained in connection with Facebook posts critical of the government is being held in a psychiatric ward, Peter Bacqué of the Richmond Times-Dispatch reports.

"I'm currently in John Randolph in the psychiatric ward being held against my will," Brandon Raub, 26, said in a telephone interview with the Times-Dispatch. "They were concerned about me calling for the arrest of government officials." (A: Well, 'calling for the arrest of government officials' now... see, they're calling that a treasonable act, you see. It doesn't say that here but that's what they're calling it; I've read the other articles from government.)

Raub accused the government of lying about 9/11 and spoke of "starting a Revolution."

Lawyers from The Rutherford Institute represented Brandon Raub during the three-hour hearing today at the John Randolph Medical Center and released a statement, saying Raub has been ordered to "up to 30 days' further confinement in a VA psych ward" after "government officials again pointed to Raub's Facebook posts as the sole reason for their concern and for his continued incarceration." (A: Now, you got to understand, again Quigley and others talked about this too – the Reece commission came out with this as well, you've got to read that – that eventually the Soviet system would blend in with the Western system, and they wouldn't call it Soviet anymore by the way. And we've already adopted a lot of the Soviet system; it's in our countries now, even in your school systems. School-to-work is part of it and lots of other things are part of it too. In the Soviet Union if you complained and said something was wrong with a communist policy, ANY policy of communism, you were classified as mentally ill. And one of the diagnoses was 'INFLEXIBILITY of opinion'. In other words, you had to be mad to criticize what they kept telling you was the greatest system in the world. Does that sound familiar? That's what they're doing now in the West, you see. So it says...)

According to Raub's mother, authorities from the FBI, Secret Service and Chesterfield County PD came to their door on Thursday evening, questioned Raub about his Facebook posts, then handcuffed him and placed him in a Chesterfield PD squad car before taking him to John Randolph Psychiatric Hospital in Hopewell, Va. (A: So right off the bat, you see, there's no charges or anything like that, you're just straight off into a psyche ward, because you complain about the best system in the world. It sounds familiar, as I say, you know.)

Both the FBI and Secret Service said Raub was not arrested or charged, but the Rutherford Institute statement points out that "if the police have put handcuffs on you and you're being held against your will, that qualifies as an arrest." (A: Well, of course it does but that's exactly how they did it in the Soviet Union.)

When asked about why Raub was placed in a psychiatric ward, FBI Richmond spokeswoman (A: ...that's a public relations (which is propaganda) person...) told us that the FBI "had nothing to do with that" and that the FBI typically doesn't "make determinations such as that."

"We went out to interview him because of complaints that our office had received about people coming across his posts and perceiving them as threatening so our office along with Chesterfield County Police Department on Thursday," Rybiski told us. (A: Now, they should show the reports of that. You understand how easy it is to say "we've had reports from people"? Who? Which people? They can just confabulate that, make it up, and that's enough to get you into the psyche ward.) "When we left we had not arrested him, we had not placed our hands on him (A: Well who put the handcuffs on him?), we did not detain him and we did not charge him."

Secret Service spokesman Brian Leary said: "The Secret Service assisted the FBI with the interview."

The Chesterfield PD – who had previously said the situation “was an FBI matter and we were just there to assist them” – released this statement.... (A: So the FBI admitted previously that they were there and the cops were there to assist them. Now they’re bending it backwards and forwards. How can you get truth from any of these official organizations when they’re blatant liars? How can you do it?)

Do you understand what kind of system you’re living in? And if you do, you know, don’t crash down. I know, because you all say, what can I do about it? Well email support for the guy for a start. YOU might get picked up too because you emailed support and say this is wrong or unjust or whatever, and then they’ll put you in a psyche wing, as they did in the Soviet Union. Because you’re not under what you think of as America or Canada or Britain or anywhere else nowadays. You are under a totalitarian regime – and the signs are everywhere. But most folk will go on with it and adapt to it, and they know that too. And lots of folk are still having fun and don’t want to know about the bad things that are happening to other people. That’s how life is.

This article here is on West Nile virus...

West Nile virus claims its 27th victim as judge declares

epidemic a public emergency in Dallas

dailymail.co.uk / Leon Watson and Daily Mail Reporter / 19 August 2012

(A: What they want to do now is not just spray just Dallas, but there are articles where they want to spray pretty well the whole of the United States, supposedly, because they claim that people are coming down with the West Nile virus. It’s odd too, because there are conflicting reports about if they’ve even identified this virus at all, through the natural screening processes that they use to detect them; it really hasn’t been isolated. But anyway, it doesn’t matter, they’re calling it a virus and they want to spray everybody across the US with pretty nasty stuff. And they give you always nasty, nasty reasons for doing it, cases of

people that have come down with it and had terrible things happen to them. But I wonder if it really is this at all. It says...)

An Illinois man has been killed by the West Nile virus, sparking fears the deadly disease is spreading.

Serving as president of Lombard Village, Mueller was described by his family as 'an amazing dad, husband and grandpa'.

He becomes the 27th person to be killed by the mosquito-borne virus in the U.S., of 694 cases – the sharpest spike in case numbers seen since 2004 that is baffling experts. (A: Well, is that true or not? We don't know. We don't know. Is there something else they want to do to the public? Is it really the West Nile? We don't know, and you can't know anymore today. You can't unless you have all the data that governments and all the departments at the top have. And even then it's often not high enough, because you see, you've got a supergovernment now, like the supergovernment that's already spraying the skies with chemtrails, have been since 1998, consistently, and your politicians aren't allowed to even get in on the knowledge of that. Back with more after this.)

Commentary: Questions on West Nile Virus – abcnews.go.com / Aug. 29

Alan: Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Shawn from New York City. Are you there Shawn?

Shawn: Yeah, I wanted to talk to you about that West Nile virus. So far yesterday around this time I had this spraying that was just going around my neighborhood, and I saw police cars patrolling in front of the truck while the truck was spraying out this so-called white spray. And I got so angry because I knew whatever they're spraying is bad. I was concerned because I had to go pick up my family member and I had to walk and I had to walk through this spray. I literally covered my mouth with a cloth just to not take in so much of the chemical. And I really got so angry because I had to, really, change my dog's water and food bowl because I did not want him to consume this chemical. The food that I gave him and the water that I gave him was just a waste because he didn't want it because it's just poison.

Alan: It's disgusting. It's disgusting, but they also want to spray you from aircraft down too as well. So not only in there, it's various cities across the whole US; in today's paper, they want to start spraying nationwide. And what can you do to protect yourself against this? They don't even tell you what chemicals they're using here.

Shawn: Yeah, it's just horrible.

Alan: Yeah, and what's the long-term effect to you? And what does it really do to you in the long term, as well? They won't tell you any of that as well. But that's the system we live in now. All these decisions are from on high and we just simply put up with it because we're told very, very little. It's minimal, in fact, that we're told. Yeah, obviously, this stuff is pretty, pretty toxic and it's not good for you, obviously, as well, never mind all the other wildlife out there. What can you do?

Shawn: Yeah, that's all I wanted to talk about, Alan. I just really appreciate the information you give out, and take care.

Alan: And you too, take care of yourself. And there's Ryan from Ontario there. Are you still there Ryan?

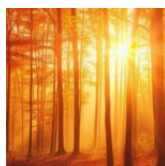
Ryan: I was wondering, you mentioned before when you came to the United States or Canada to take a look around, you said that the houses were kind of temporary looking. Do you think they're going to have a problem with sorting out the materials of these houses when they want to take down these urban sprawls? Are they capable of handling all the materials from these empty sprawls, like are they just going to bury them or are they going to separate all the materials? Is that like a problem for them?

Alan: I think so. If you've ever watched programs from Canada Public Broadcasting, they used to show you how they took down whole towns in northern Ontario when they had served a purpose; some of them were towns that supplied electricity and thousands of folk would live there. And they'd actually show you them demolishing everything. Everything is built in Canada as temporary, same in the US, with power lines above you in most places too. Everything is just taken down so darn quickly, everything is demolished, bulldozed, buried. They can turn a whole big town into forest land in no time at all, within a matter of months. Go back the next year and there's trees growing; it's just astonishing how they can take everything down so quickly. And they will do that as they depopulate. They're already doing it in the rural areas. And if you get the threats of West Nile virus too, they'll say well we're not getting sprayed in the rural areas, we'd better move into the cities where they're spraying or we'll get the disease. There's all these tricks being played now too, to get us into the overcrowded cities for the big takedown. And there's no doubt about that.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:49 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1643](#)



Alan

And those who don't understand the past, and it truly is a maze to even find the past, even the recent past, as they constantly change history; it's quite the chore. But when you do get into the old books it's an awful eye-opener. Books written at the time, when you're going through wars, that kind of thing, and then you look back about 20 years later and you've got a completely different version of what happened. The same as 9/11, those who kept all the data coming out at the time find a completely different story

from the official version that emerged later, and we end up with all of these wars. Then you find out that all the wars were planned before 9/11 happened anyway. So it's just amazing. The boys at the top have such good luck; they're always winning. They should go to the casinos, I guess they'd win all the time, because they can always predict what's going to happen, and they've always got troops outside countries before anything does happen, and then in go the troops. Because they were planned that way a long time ago to do so.

As I say, your daily media spin is really made up today of cultural changes; the things that you accept as little laughable things, are actually meant to change culture, like Harry with his nude little orgy there, that type of stuff, and then they play it up. Because you see, that wouldn't have flown very well only 10, 15 years ago. Now they can because they have their pulse on the public. And as the public watch television and dramas and comedies they're being degraded as they watch them, so that you now all accept it as no big deal. Nothing becomes a big deal, so much so that nothing shocks us at all, on any level. Right down to the mass abortion of children that we're doing in our own countries and we're paying for across the world as well; nothing shocks the public anymore. So you're being altered by design and your opinions are being given to you, and you generally will adopt the ideas of your peer group and they all go along with the official versions because that's the world they live in.

Also, it's very difficult for people to really believe that such big powers would want to lie to them in the first place. They truly believe they're free. They truly believe that the boys above them, the people who come out of special wombs, the dynasties that go into politics, they truly believe that they're special people who are designed to somehow deal with big problems and allow you at the bottom to just go and play. You'll find big authors in the past that designed the system you're in today, they actually wrote books about it, like Bertrand Russell; and he said that we'll teach them to basically ignore politics and let the government simply rule over them. That's happened for most folk already. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about basically how our thoughts are given to us, and our topics are given to us, so much so that Brzezinski mentioned this 40 years ago, that eventually the public would be unable to reason for themselves, they'd expect the media to do their reasoning for them and their topics every day would be the previous day's news. That's already

happened, news and sports, so we're given our topics to talk about; it's all very safe stuff of course. That's what the media is there for. Remember, the media all belong to one organization pretty well across the world now. It's the Council on Foreign Relations; they have a department in every country. They own the media and the journalists and the guys that come on the television and so on and give you your thoughts.

But getting back to democracy. Democracy... it's never really been defined as such; it's not got a static definition. It's elastic you might say. And of course over a hundred years ago those who talked about democracy coming in said that eventually only the biggest groups would have a say in anything. People at that time, some of them thought it was just the political parties, but it also meant big groups of anything, any particular agenda. And we've got lots of them out there all paid for by the big foundations, etc. Now, this article here is to do with something that the US is already putting through their books to do with birth-control and I guess abortion too. This article is put in the paper and it says...

Should the Government Pay for Birth Control?

Canadian Doctors Think So

ca.shine.yahoo.com/blogs/team-mom/ / Lia Grainger 17 Aug, 2012

(Alan: Now, you don't elect Canadian doctors; that's your first point, remember. But they're a big group and an Association, so they obviously now see themselves as a political group as well. It says...)

The issue of government funding for contraception has fueled fierce ideological debate recently with our friends south of the border. Yet here in Canada, it appears our own debate is stirring. (A: What a coincidence eh? At the same time.)

Canadian doctors recently recommended that all forms of birth control be made available for free. (A: ... and that obviously would include abortion, you see.) A resolution was approved on Wednesday at the annual meeting of the Canadian Medical Association (A: As I say, this is a private, professional group; you don't elect them in. And they're supposed to, mind you, take care of health. They've forgotten what they're there for, obviously. They're supposed to be there to save life, etc. Now they're into eugenics.) that states, "The Canadian Medical Association supports full coverage for all forms of contraception."

And while resolution DM 5-58 passed with about 70 per cent in favour, the issue still spurred lively discussion among the doctors.

According to the CBC (A: ...television in Canada...), the motion was introduced by Dr. Sarah Cook, a Yellowknife family doctor, who believes that birth control is not accessible enough, and that even when it is accessible, the cost is often prohibitive. Another Yellowknife doctor added that unwanted pregnancies are a far greater public health expense than birth control. (A: So they're down to economics, you see, these doctors that are supposed to deal in healthcare are down to economics and the value of life; I'm talking about economic value.)

A similar argument was made when several American states recently cut subsidies for contraceptives, despite analysis that the cuts would cost more money than they saved, reports the National Post.

Some doctors at the meeting questioned which level of government would fund the initiative. (A: Now, what level of government does it matter? The taxpayer is the only ones who fund anything, from government.)

"Is this going to be a provincial or territorial or federal program that will be available to all patients? There's a cost that's involved," said Dr. Laurence Colman of Toronto.

It is not yet clear how the CMA will lobby the federal government to fund contraception, (A: Now, why would the Canadian Medical Association be lobbying the government to start with? Really? Really? They don't ask the public what they want, you see. See, the public, really, in democracy are out of the picture. You're either a big NGO, nongovernmental organization funded by the big foundations with trillions of dollars across the planet, or you're a bunch like this that often they don't know who's funding them, except that we're all paying them in Canada, and no doubt too they'll be getting grants from big Pharma as well, and other organizations.) as providing healthcare falls under provincial jurisdiction. Exactly how the CMA resolutions will be implemented is something that will continue to be debated and decided by members throughout the year. (A: Now, it's not up to them to decide what's to happen to the general public. As I say, we don't vote these characters in. They're allowed to have their opinions and that's that.)

"The CMA carries a lot of weight, and I think it's great they'll be lobbying the federal government on this issue," says Agathe Gramet-Kedzior, acting executive director of Canadians for Choice, a national pro-choice charitable foundation. (A: So there you go, there's your charitable foundation in there – there'll be a lot of them in there too – run by the big foundations, to do with eugenics.) "Contraceptives should be fully-funded: they prevent STIs (A: ...that's sexually transmitted infections, rather than disease. Disease sounds nastier, you see, so they call it infections here.) and unwanted pregnancies, which cost our healthcare system a huge amount of money."

She points out that there are many reasons someone might not be able to afford birth control, be it woman in a precarious employment situation, or a young person that doesn't want their parents to know they're sexually active. (A: Well, most of them are because that's all that's been rammed down their throats through music television and the comedies and the movies, for years and years, to make that happen, you see. Monkey see, monkey do.)

Matthew Wojciechowski — project manager at Campaign Life Coalition, a Canadian pro-life advocacy organization — sees the resolution as a poor financial decision.

"We're already drowning in debt, we're suffering financially," says Wojciechowski. "We need more nurses, more doctors, better technology, but instead they're calling on taxpayers to fund lifestyle choices, (A: ... and that's true, lifestyle choices...) and we don't agree with that."

So, as I say, most folk will say, and Canadians will definitely do it, they'll say, oh the Canadian Medical Association... Well, they're not part of government. They're allowed their opinions but they shouldn't be lobbying for what the general public will have to end up paying for. And it's true, it's lifestyle choices. You never hear any of them ever come out, ever, ever come out when these things are going on and say, well can't we put some restrictions on maybe Hollywood? Oh my goodness, that would never happen. Never happen. And all the porn they've made sure was freely available for all children to see through the Internet. It will never happen. You see, we're all being guided down a path and eventually the system will be, like they said at the Fabian Society a long time ago, you'll have to come to them and they'll decide whether you should be born in the first place, if they need you, and once you're alive you'll have to come to them and say why they should keep you alive; you must serve the world state. You see. That's what's coming down the pike.

Now...

Australia to boost refugee numbers

(A: War is great, you see; it floods other countries with all the refugees, who naturally run out. I would too, wouldn't you?)

Australia said it would increase its annual refugee intake by 40 per cent to 20,000 a year, as part of a plan to deter people smugglers. (A: ...because you get people smugglers making a lot of cash off of... A lot of different people make money off war you know.)

telegraph.co.uk / 23 Aug 2012

Prime Minister Julia Gillard said the rise, which was recommended by a recent expert inquiry into refugee policy, would include the immediate resettlement of 400 asylum-seekers from Indonesia as a gesture of goodwill.

That's part of the reason too they've flooded a good part of Europe, with the wars, folk trying to get away and get out. And they know this is going to happen before they start the wars too. It fulfills different parts of the purpose of the great plan too, to multiculturalize society and destroy the initial culture that was there. That came out with Tony Blair and his assistant Prime Minister in the mainstream a while back. Nothing happens by chance, nothing at all. It's all planned that way.

It's amazing too, that there's never enough money for everything, supposedly, or hardly anything for the general public, but we've got money for wars. And it's a great industry, the war industry, massive industry. And it's all to keep you safe, of course. That's been the ancient technique from then to the present time, it's to keep you safe. There's so much money thrown at it all, but not all the stuff that's put into the air right away or different kinds of weaponry that's used right away. A lot of it's put into experimentation for the future, billions and billions and billions of dollars. Anyway, it says...

Chameleon 2.0: American defence robot can creep into rooms and then disguise itself against surfaces (A: ...just like something out of sci-fi.)

dailymail.co.uk / Eddie Wrenn / 20 August 2012

America's defence agency has released footage of their latest research project – a robot that can crawl on to any surface and then discreetly camouflage itself.

The robot, made of soft silicone, has been designed to infiltrate areas through small gaps, before adapting its 'skin-tone' to that of its surroundings.

While movie fans may see overtones of the sinister shape-shifting robot from The Terminator series, for the moment this robot is still in prototype form and takes 30 seconds to change colour. (A: So they're working on that. There's a video that goes along with it too, I'll put that up. They love to show videos to say how wonderful it is. We're supposed to praise them for all this knowledge and expertise when they come out with all these new things.)

The soft robot can be seen in the video walking on a bed of rocks, before being filled with fluid to match the color of the rocks and break up the robot's shape.

By introducing narrow channels into the molds through which air and various types of fluids can be pumped, the robot can be made to change its color, contrast, apparent shape and temperature to blend with its environment.

It can also glow through chemiluminescence, and most importantly, achieve movement through pneumatic pressurisation and inflation of the channels.

At a pumping rate of 2.25 milliliters per minute, color change in the robot required 30 seconds. Once filled, the color layers require no power to sustain the color.

The robot moves at a speed of approximately 40 meters per hour – without the colored fluid, it can move at approximately 67 meters per hour. (A: So you might get these sneaking under your doors at night too, and then climbing up the wall and blending in with the wallpaper I suppose. That's the way things seem to be going. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I always take interesting articles, when articles come out of your own country for instance, and they lambast some other country for some kind of corruption or something, and you get the same thing in your own country, just the same, you know. But it says here...

Food security: China's food production characterized by corruption, health-threatening practices

homelandsecuritynewswire.com / 22 August 2012

A report on Chinese TV showed rotten peaches spiked with sodium metabisulfite to make the fruit look fresh (A: Now, I know for a fact people in Canada who work with companies that go around the grocery stores, early in the morning, before the people get in, and they spray stuff on all the veggies to make them look fresh, and the fruit. [Alan chuckles.] But here's China, so it's bad, right?), seasoned in bleaching agents and additives harmful to the human liver and kidneys, and pickled in outdoor pools surrounded by garbage; the peaches are then packed in dirty bags which were previously used to hold animal feed, and shipped off to big brand stores; trouble is, this story is typical of, rather than an exception to, food production practices in China.

In a disturbing report, China's national broadcaster CCTV detailed the manufacturing process followed by sixteen different Chinese companies that sell preserved fruit.

The report showed rotten peaches spiked with sodium metabisulfite to make the fruit look fresh, seasoned in bleaching agents and additives harmful to the human liver and kidneys, and pickled in outdoor pools surrounded by garbage. The peaches are then packed in dirty bags which were previously used to hold animal feed, and shipped off to big brand stores.

The potentially toxic fruit is just the latest item on China's growing list of food products which are seriously dangerous to citizens. Baby formula adulterated with melamine made the headlines (A: That was Nestlé that was at the head of that one at the time.), but the New York Times reports that other food stuffs produced by Chinese manufacturers include meat containing banned steroids, rice contaminated with cadmium (a metal), noodles flavored with ink and paraffin, mushrooms treated with fluorescent bleach, and cooking oil recycled from street gutters. (A: I actually saw a program on that once, where every night in the main cities there were guys employed and they'd lift up the gratings on the gutters – and the oil floats to the top, and that's where they dump all their cooking oil – so these guys would suck it all out again and recycle it. I guess they call it 'very practical' in the communist systems.)

The food safety problems are a result of the country's business ethics and the failure of government regulators to keep pace with an expanding market. Observers say that the poor government oversight is an indication of a deeper problem of a weakening civic morality. (A: Well, they're only copying the immorality at the top. That's how all socialist/communist type systems work. Because the ones at the top, believe you me, are living high on the hog, and it's a very fixed, rigid system.)

In 2009 the Chinese government enacted the Food Safety Law to prohibit the use of unauthorized additives and materials and to provide a basis for food oversight from production to households. A national commission of three vice premiers and twelve minister-level officials was set up. The end result, however, has not been what the government or citizens were aiming for. (A: There's so much corruption and it mentions that too.)

Inefficiency and corruption are widespread among the officials which were supposed to enforce these laws. (A: You get corruption too, in Canada and the States and everywhere else. It happens all over. I've

seen it. I've actually seen it in places I've worked in the past, and money changes hands and eyes look the other way. And that's how things really are in the great world. But as I say, it's always kind of funny when your country tries to lambast some other country when they're doing pretty much the same kind of stuff.)

This article too is for the UK listeners...

Have your say on the draft Communications Data Bill

parliament.co.uk / 9 July 2012

(A: I'll put this up tonight. It's a joke, because you don't have any say, but you can always complain. It's been out already for about a month but it's going on for another month and it says...)

The Joint Committee on the draft Communications Data Bill, chaired by Lord Blencathra, is conducting pre-legislative scrutiny into the draft Bill and the policies it seeks to implement. (A: This is the one that's really going to... You're already observed to the nth degree but this is going into even more privacy.) The Joint Committee comprises 6 MPs and 6 Peers. It will take oral and written evidence and make recommendations in a report to both Houses. The Joint Committee invites interested organisations and individuals to submit written evidence as part of the inquiry. (A: So I'll put that up tonight for those who want to waste their time.)

This article's quite interesting too, it's about Iceland. Of course, we've heard what Iceland did. They didn't go bankrupt like all the other countries and put their people into austerity. They threw out the bankers in fact, and some of them they put in prison I believe; I know they've charged them.

Iceland Was Right, We Were Wrong: The International Monetary Fund

thestreet.com / Jeff Nielson / 08/15/12

For approximately three years, our governments, the banking cabal, and the Corporate Media have assured us that they knew the appropriate approach for fixing the economies that they had previously crippled with their own mismanagement. We were told that the key was to stomp on the Little People with “austerity” in order to continue making full interest payments to the Bond Parasites — at any/all costs.

Following three years of this continuous, uninterrupted failure, Greece has already defaulted on 75% of its debts, and its economy is totally destroyed. The UK, Spain and Italy are all plummeting downward in suicide-spirals, where the more austerity these sadistic governments inflict upon their own people the worse their debt/deficit problems get. Ireland and Portugal are nearly in the same position.

Now in what may be the greatest economic “mea culpa” in history, we have the media admitting that this government/banking/propaganda-machine troika has been wrong all along. They have been forced to acknowledge that Iceland’s approach to economic triage was the correct approach right from the beginning.

What was Iceland’s approach? To do the exact opposite of everything the bankers running our own economies told us to do. The bankers (naturally) told us that we needed to bail out the criminal Big Banks, at taxpayer expense (they were Too Big To Fail). Iceland gave the banksters nothing. (A: I’ll continue with this when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Iceland and what they did to deal with their crisis that the bankers caused of course. It says...

The bankers told us that no amount of suffering (for the Little People) was too great in order to make sure that the Bond Parasites got paid at 100 cents on the dollar. Iceland told the Bond Parasites they would get what was left over, after the people had been taken care of (by their own government).

The bankers told us that our governments could no longer afford the same education, health care and pension systems which our parents had taken for granted. Iceland told the bankers that what the country could no longer afford was to continue to be blood-sucked by the worst financial criminals in the history of our species. Now, after three-plus years of this absolute dichotomy in economic policymaking, a clear picture has emerged (despite the best efforts of the propaganda machine to hide the truth). (A: And there are three pages to this; I'll put this link up tonight and you can go through all the rest of it for yourselves, to see how they actually got out of it and how they're coping today.)

And the countries of course that didn't fight back in any way, and then they sat back and watched the big crooks being rewarded with your tax money and bailed out, you'll find that this is what's happening in Italy and Greece and elsewhere.

Italian dies after setting himself on fire outside parliament

reuters.com / ROME | Aug 19, 2012

(Reuters) – A 54-year-old man died on Sunday after setting himself on fire outside the Italian parliament last week to highlight his struggle with unemployment, police said.

Angelo di Carlo suffered 85 percent burns after the incident in front of the lower house of parliament – the Chamber of Deputies – in central Rome during the early hours of August 11, Italian media reported.

Police on duty nearby put out the flames with fire extinguishers and took him to hospital.

The widower was facing economic difficulties after losing his job and had struggled for years before that with temporary work contracts that offered little protection or benefits, according to media reports. (A: It's always the ones at the bottom who get hit first; they're the first to get hit, and the hardest too.)

Italians are grappling with a recession and rising unemployment while facing higher taxes and state spending cuts introduced by the government to try to help rein in Italy's massive public debt. (A: So that the big guys who are too big to fail of course, can go on having their big massive lunches with each other, and conspiring to pull off the next con.)

This article here too, is to do with US intelligence tests and they're using crowd-sourcing against experts, it says. It says...

U.S. intelligence tests crowd-sourcing against its experts

Might large groups be better predictors of wars and terrorism than analysts in government spy services?

latimes.com / August 21, 2012 / Ken Dilanian

WASHINGTON — Nine years ago, Congress blocked a Pentagon agency from setting up a website that would have allowed anyone with a credit card to bet on the likelihood of foreign assassinations, coups and terrorist attacks.

The idea was to take advantage of the “wisdom of crowds,” a social science maxim that contends the average of a group of forecasters, under certain circumstances, tends to be more accurate than even the most knowledgeable single forecaster.

But lawmakers worried the proposed predictions market could allow terrorists to profit from their own misdeeds. (A: ...kind of like the bankers eh? They can bet on things failing.) Congress forced the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency — the military’s cutting-edge research arm, known as DARPA — to scuttle the program.

Now terrorism futures are back.

DARPA’s sister agency (A: ...the one that you haven’t really heard of much...) — the Intelligence Advanced Research Projects Activity, which funds experimental projects for the U.S. intelligence community — is running a four-year, \$50-million program that pays people willing to predict major world events, including wars and terrorist strikes. Unlike the earlier scheme, participants can’t profit from their predictions.

Now in its second year, the so-called crowd-sourcing project involves competing corporate and university teams, including UC Irvine. Each team includes more than a dozen social scientists and as many as 2,000 participants, who can answer hundreds of questions each if they want.

The study, known as (A: They love these names...) Aggregative Contingent Estimation, is designed to see whether the 17 agencies in the U.S. intelligence community can aggregate the judgment of its thousands of analysts — rather than rely on the expertise of just a few — to issue more accurate warnings to policy makers before and during major global events.

Participants in the project give their best guesses on whether the Free Syrian Army (A: ...you know, the ones we all employ to go over there and overthrow Syria.) will gain control of Aleppo, for example, or whether Kim Jong Un will resign as the leader of North Korea before April 1, 2013, according to project websites. (A: ...etc, etc. But they've got a whole bunch of universities into it, including the University of Pennsylvania and different ones. So they're getting everybody into the spy game. It's a bit of a joke when you've got long-term policy already made. Maybe the whole thing is to find out how many folk will clue in of what they want to do next according to the agenda. Because it's all an agenda you know.)

This is an article too about possible Civil War in the US. It says...

Texas official warns of Obama civil war

chron.com / Compiled by Chronicle Staff / August 22, 2012

A Lubbock County, Texas, judge, the panhandle county's chief administrator, is asking for a tax increase to hire deputies for the inevitable civil war he believes would follow President Obama's re-election.

The way he puts it, Judge Tom Head wants to prepare for the “worst”, which to him means “civil unrest, civil disobedience” and possible “civil war”, according to a report from Fox 34 Lubbock

Judge Tom Head and Commissioner Mark Heinrich told the station this week that a 1.7 cent tax increase for the next fiscal year was necessary to prepare for many contingencies, including Obama’s re-election. He also mentioned to the station that the county needs a pay increase is needed for the district attorney’s office and more funds to pay for more sheriff’s office deputies.

“He’s going to try to hand over the sovereignty of the United States to the (United Nations), and what is going to happen when that happens?,” Head asked the station during a Monday interview. “I’m thinking the worst. Civil unrest, civil disobedience, civil war maybe. And we’re not just talking a few riots here and demonstrations, we’re talking Lexington, Concord, take up arms and get rid of the guy.”

Head also seems to fear the retaliation of such civil unrest.

“Now what’s going to happen if we do that, if the public decides to do that? He’s going to send in U.N. troops. I don’t want ‘em in Lubbock County. OK. So I’m going to stand in front of their armored personnel carrier and say ‘you’re not coming in here’. (A: I remember it was Kissinger that said many, many, many years ago, when they were talking about the United Nations troops coming into the United States one day, and he says, under the right circumstances the people would welcome them in. And you should ask yourself why he was saying that, giving that speech in the first place. And that was in California, I think, he gave that speech.)

“And the sheriff, I’ve already asked him, I said ‘you gonna back me’ he said, ‘yeah, I’ll back you’. Well, I don’t want a bunch of rookies back there. I want trained, equipped, seasoned veteran officers to back me.”

The station reports that the tax hike will provide an additional \$832,433 coupled with \$2 million in cuts to make the numbers work.

So there you go. Who knows? I know that there will be civil unrest down the road because we're all turning into third world countries, whether we recognize it or not. The signs are all around you. I mean, you've got Senators that want to bring in big hefty sentences for people who are stealing metal now. They're even stealing the metal from graveyards because the economy is kaput. Kaput. It's all overseas, and that was the plan when they signed the deal with China a long time ago.

An article came out too, to do with be careful who you follow because you'll find behind all the uprisings and so on, and always behind terrorist bombings, inside the US, you've always got the FBI. It says...

Man who armed Black Panthers was FBI informant, records show

baycitizen.org / Seth Rosenfeld, Center for Investigative Reporting / August 20, 2012

The man who gave the Black Panther Party some of its first firearms and weapons training – which preceded fatal shootouts with Oakland police in the turbulent 1960s – was an undercover FBI informer, according to a former bureau agent and an FBI report.

One of the Bay Area's most prominent radical activists of the era, Richard Masato Aoki was known as a fierce militant who touted his street-fighting abilities. He was a member of several radical groups before

joining and arming the Panthers, whose members received international notoriety for brandishing weapons during patrols of the Oakland police and a protest at the state Legislature.

Aoki went on to work for 25 years as a teacher, counselor and administrator at the Peralta Community College District, and after his suicide in 2009, he was revered as a fearless radical.

But unbeknownst to his fellow activists, Aoki had served as an FBI intelligence informant, covertly filing reports on a wide range of Bay Area political groups, according to the bureau agent who recruited him.

That agent, Burney Threadgill Jr., recalled that he approached Aoki in the late 1950s, about the time Aoki was graduating from Berkeley High School. He asked Aoki if he would join left-wing groups and report to the FBI.

"He was my informant. I developed him," Threadgill said in an interview. "He was one of the best sources we had."

The former agent said he asked Aoki how he felt about the Soviet Union, and the young man replied that he had no interest in communism.

"I said, 'Well, why don't you just go to some of the meetings and tell me who's there and what they talked about?' Very pleasant little guy. He always wore dark glasses," Threadgill recalled.

See, they can tell you this many, many years after the fact because there are official secrets acts and time limits to all these things. They tell you way after the fact when most of them are dead and no one cares anymore. But the same techniques are being used all the time. So those out there, especially young guys, who are going to get radicalized by people, be very, very careful because you're getting set up. It's the same everywhere across the world, Canada, Britain, you name it, especially in this day and age. Don't follow anybody.

Here's the article actually here to do with metal being stolen in the States. And in Britain it's got pretty bad too; they're even stealing the lead sheeting under the roofs of churches over in Britain now because it's just dire straits.

Sen. Schumer aims to make metal theft a federal offense

gsnmagazine.com / 2012-08-10 / Mark Rockwell

Critical infrastructure isn't just under electronic assault, according to one New York lawmaker. It is also being physically assaulted by metal thieves cutting away at bridges, gas lines and other facilities, in search of a quick buck.

As scrap metal prices skyrocket, metal thieves pose a potentially dire threat to the nation's bridges, water and gas lines, and electrical systems, said Sen. Charles Schumer (D-NY) on Aug. 8. (A: Have you seen the price of copper these days? I mean, it's sky high.)

Schumer, appeared at a press conference at a Syracuse, NY, school where metal thieves had stolen copper air conditioning lines, causing thousands of dollars in damage, said he has introduced legislation that would make stealing metals, such as iron, copper and other metals, a federal offense. (A: And it

really is going through the roof. But as I say, it's happening all over the place because the economy is kaput. And when that happens crime rises. People will survive one way or another, you know, that's just the way it is.)

I've mentioned before about neuroscience, it wants to create itself as a proper science. Most sciences are really full of nothing but theories and guesses; a theory is just somebody's guess, that they all agree is a good guess. [Alan chuckles.] So anyway, neuroscience, since it's pushing itself up there, has put different videos up there on trying to get psychopaths off with easy court sentences. They can't help it, you see, and neuroscience, they say, can help prove that. You see. So here's another article on it and it says...

Biology gives American psychopaths a legal break

TheDailyHerald.com / 16 August 2012

(A: I knew this was going to happen years ago.)

LONDON—Criminal psychopaths in the United States whose lawyers provide biological evidence for their brain condition are more likely to be sentenced to shorter jail terms than those who are simply said to be psychopaths, according to new research. (A: So just SAYING it's a biological condition at the courtroom is going to get a leaner sentence.)

A study published in the journal Science found that if judges were told a criminal was a psychopath, they considered it an aggravating factor. But if they also heard biological explanations for the disorder, they gave shorter sentences.

Researchers from the University of Utah who conducted the study said the findings were surprising and worrying, and external experts said they had problematic implications for how brain science might affect criminal justice in future. (A: And that's why they're trying to get into everything, especially the justice system, with all their theories, you know.) "In the coming years, we are likely to find out about all kinds of biological causes of criminal behaviour, so the question is, (A: This is an old communist idea by the way, that there had to be biological causes for criminal behavior, you see. That's why if you were a psychopath and a criminal you got a very light jail sentence in Russia. But if you spoke out against the government you were locked away for life and probably killed. See, under their belief system anyone can be retrained, you understand.) so the question is, why does the law care if most behaviour is biologically caused?" said Teneille Brown, an associate professor at the university's college of law.

Seena Fazel, a clinical senior lecturer in forensic psychiatry at Britain's Oxford University, noted there are already known biological bases for many disorders criminals suffer from, including drug abuse, alcoholism and antisocial personality disorder. "So if psychopathy reduces your sentence because it has a biological basis, why shouldn't these other more common conditions also result in reduced sentences?" he said. (A: See how it affects everything else? You see.)

The Utah team carried out a survey of 181 judges in 19 U.S. states who were given a hypothetical case of aggravated battery to consider. They found that when judges were given a "biomechanical" explanation for a criminal's psychopathy, they saw this as a mitigating factor and reduced the sentence, on average by about a year.

Now, they haven't found any biological or biomechanical reason for it at all. They really haven't found it. And even when they say there's a certain part that's a different size in the frontal lobe of the brain, that's literally smaller in psychopaths, it doesn't mean all psychopaths commit crime, by the way. There's lots of psychopaths out there, and who are professionals, in surgery, or a lot of them in academia, and definitely a lot in politics, you see, but it doesn't mean there's a biological cause for it. They haven't got the proof of that, or they'd all be crazy and antisocial and nasty. But it doesn't matter. This is the big agenda, because neuroscience you see is eventually to take control of all of us from birth to death, and

psychological testing from birth to death. And this is part of the agenda here that I'm reading right now, as they raise their standard as being a new science that's going to show that they are the top science of human behavior.

This article here too, is to do with (from CNN it actually is from)...

Surveillance unit produced no terrorism leads, NYPD says

cnn.com / David Ariosto / August 22, 2012

(A: Remember a whole bunch of them were caught in a room and they were part of a spy network watching Muslims; but it says surveillance unit produced no terrorism leads, the NYPD says.)

The NYPD's Demographics Unit was put together with the CIA's help

(A: Now, this is the CIA working inside the US, and it doesn't matter about the laws anymore, they can do what they want.)

The unit's reports never led to a terrorism investigation in at least 6 years of monitoring

(A: ...the Islamics.)

Thomas P. Galati's testimony was part of a suit that began with class-action case in 1971

NYPD says "premise that the demographic unit was used for wholesale spying.. was false"

New York (CNN) — A controversial NYPD surveillance unit that cataloged information on Muslim communities never produced a lead that linked to a potential terrorist plot during years of investigating, according to the head of the city's police intelligence division.

The NYPD's Demographics Unit — or Zone Assessment Unit — was put together with the CIA's help following the September 11, 2001, attacks. The unit has acknowledged that it engaged in monitoring that included Muslim-owned business and mosques across the New York region. (A: ...but they didn't have one thing to report in six years of surveillance. So you know...ppffew, there it goes. That's how things really work out, unless the FBI's in there with an instigator. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and I've mentioned many times about this big system and how they decided a long time ago to use socialism, or communistic style bureaucracy to control all the people through numerous ways from birth to death, in all situations, and all data would be kept on you, etc, and government officials and agencies would rule your life all through your life; that's already happened of course. And that pleases the fascists on top, you know, the big bankers that run the whole system. Here's an article here which shows you how the chaos of globalization affects everyone, especially those who really need the cash. Because in Britain they have a winter fuel allowance, it's only 200 pounds they get, for pensioners. I've read the articles year after year here on how many thousands die in Britain, in their homes, pensioners, because they can't afford the bills. And that's an acceptable amount to the government, you see. It's acceptable. You know, they're over the hill, they're not paying taxes anymore because they're pensioners, or they're paying low taxes. But they're pensioners and they're not, you know, not consumers anymore and producers. Remember, the United Nations definition of a good world citizen is a producer AND consumer. Once you're retired you're no longer a producer. But it says...

Pensioners to take 'temperature tests' before receiving winter fuel allowance

telegraph.co.uk / Rowena Mason / 23 Aug 2012

Pensioners will have to take a "temperature test" before claiming their £200 winter fuel allowance after the European Union ruled the British expatriots in tropical countries are eligible for the heating benefits. (A: So it's going to take more money away from folk living in Britain, to give to folk who've moved off into the hot countries; they have to get paid as well.)

Iain Duncan-Smith, the Work and Pensions Secretary, has promised to fight the "ridiculous" EU ruling that could cost the UK almost £100 million per year. (A: They're still in it. See, Britain doesn't really have, this Parliament they have in Britain is just a sham; they're under this massive Soviet system of the EU.)

The diktat (A: ...and that's what they call it, diktat...) means 444,000 expatriots who have spent most of their working life in Britain would be eligible for the payment. Currently, only 73,000 who currently get it because they still lived in the UK when they retired.

Mr Duncan-Smith is now planning to bring in a new rule saying the payments can only go to people living in cooler climates.

"The winter fuel payment is about helping British pensioners with heating costs," he told a newspaper. "It is ludicrous we could have to pay more pensioners in hot countries." (A: That's globalization for you. That's your socialist system, you know. That's how it goes folks.)

Another article I'll put up tonight too, and go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com to get all these articles. This is about Ritalin....

Raising the Ritalin generation

joannejacobs.com / August 19, 2012 / By Joanne

(A: It gives you an example about a child who was diagnosed, an eight-year-old boy of course, with the usual eight-year-old boy's energy, and the school teacher suggested an evaluation. School teachers don't like boys with a bit of energy and stuff; they don't sit like little girls. But in a socialist system you've all to be the same now.)

But the third-grade teacher suggested an evaluation.

... once you start looking for a problem, someone's going to find one, and attention deficit has become the go-to diagnosis, increasing by an average of 5.5 percent a year between 2003 and 2007, according to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (A: It's not a disease.) As of 2010, according to the National Health Interview Survey, 8.4 percent, or 5.2 million children, between the ages of 3 and 17 had been given diagnoses of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.

There's no test for ADHD, she writes. Teachers' impressions... (A: ...They're given impressions; they are the ones who make the diagnosis and make the recommendations to go off and see the quack, and they drug the children. And you all think it's normal. You all think it's normal.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:49 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1644](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on August 24, 2012. For newcomers, make sure that you help yourselves to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there's lots of info on there, lots of info where the big system is put together for you. Because you are born into an amazing system that you take for granted and you don't realize it's scientifically designed and that everything that you take as normal, pretty well, is put out there for you to jump at. And the same with your parents and grandparents before you. A massive, organized system with an agenda, works intergenerationally down through the ages to bring in a type of world system, but beyond that too, into a new type of society, even a new type of human eventually, or even types of humans, down the road, to do with serving the elite at the top; they don't need the old type anymore and that's becoming more and more evident. Some of them have even said that in fact, at the top, and they want to depopulate the world. If you wonder why everything is going crazy with cancers just skyrocketing over the last 30 years or so, it's because it's planned that way. And of course, most folk can't suspend their disbelief enough to get over the hurdle and accept what's really happening to them and so they go along with the media and entertainment and just play themselves and be happy. That's what you're encouraged to do every day with the trivia that you've got for news. And of course, academia, big academia is on top of this too because that's where they recruit from, for the world managers. That's what they call them today, world managers. There's many different aspects of them and facets for them to go into, in sciences, to basically help the Masters control all the rest, as we go through the times of transitions. This is the Age of Transition and this is the Century of Change, the planned change that these guys have been working at for hundreds of years actually.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too that you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests and I don't sell other products and so on, or get shares out of them. It's up to you to keep me going, so you can help me do it by buying the books and discs or donating at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] As I say, straight donations are terribly, terribly welcome.

Now, I've mentioned so many times before that we are the most studied species on the planet, from the most ancient times to the present times. You've all watched the nature shows and they go out into the wild, and zoologists study animals, etc., etc. The first animal that was studied was man himself, by man, you see. Because if you want to conquer people and live high on the hog so to speak, you've got to find ways to blunt their intelligence or their reasoning abilities. So it was done in ancient times through basically groups that became priests and priesthods and they would convince the public that they could stop the sun from moving in the sky, or start it moving, they knew when the eclipses would come, things like that, and pull big flunkers on the public. And the public would start to worship these people. And it's never really changed. And of course, universities teach this kind of stuff quite commonly from the earliest times to the present, because techniques are never, they never go out of use; you can always revive them again and use them all over again. Today for instance, we worship the scientific priesthood that people like Julian Huxley said would come into existence, and Bertrand Russell said it too. They said it would be a sort of tyranny of science, but that's the way it would have to be. Because science doesn't have all the tenets of religions, where at least the people have some kind of worth or value to their God. Science is different. They ARE the gods basically. And of course, in amongst scientists and all their organizations they do believe that they have the right to run the world on behalf of the Masters who fund them all. It's quite simple. It really is quite simple. If you can accept it you don't suffer so much. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and we truly are born into an amazing system and most folk are really oblivious from the day they're born to the day they die, of the massive manipulation, and to do with the most minute thing even in culture. Because everything in culture and the cultural changes are planned in big think tanks and debated and thrashed out and brainstormed, as they like to call it, before it's introduced into society, and all of the fallout and side effects too are all debated before it's introduced. So everything is controlled, ultimately, minutely controlled, that happens in the world, even all the wars.

When you go into the big organizations that helped to bring this system around, this global governmental system that they're in today with free trade, into Britain, London, to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and Council on Foreign Relations for the rest of the world, you'll find they've been at this for such an awful long time; with geopolitics for instance. And as they were doing geopolitics across the world, using the British Empire as a form of base for free trade, and they would take you in as a new country as long as you adopted their system of governance, which means you went under them basically and they dominate you, then it was okay. But if you didn't go along with them they would embargo you until no one could get boats in or out to trade with you. And they've done this for hundreds of years. It's a very old plan.

They said at the beginning of the 20th century that this British Commonwealth idea would be the embryo, or the nucleus, of the start of the world order. America was to take over and help finance it and then become the world's policeman, and that's happened too. During that time for America they would eventually add countries into this system called democracy, free trade, etc., based on the British system, that really isn't democratic at all, never was. So it's hard for most folk to imagine, it really is hard for most folk to imagine that people in and out of uniforms sit at big think tanks, full-time, for their whole lives, and institutions, private institutions that work for governments, and intelligence agencies, and plan wars, plan wars with all of the disastrous effects from the wars, right down to how many people likely they'll kill in these wars, etc. It's hard for the average person to comprehend the mentality of such people. Remember too, these big think tanks in geopolitics have many, many wars lined up for the future and what you're going through now is only part of their strategy; they've been playing this game from about 1990 or so to do with the Middle East, and even earlier but now it's full go-ahead with war, one war after another with the Middle East. And that's only part of their agenda. They've got other countries to take over after that too, and change.

But again, we're taught to play and be happy. We're given lots of cheap, very immature entertainment today and most folk don't mind what's happening around them as long as they themselves aren't the targets. It's very, very simple therefore for the big boys to take your tax money and pay for it all, from your tax money, and put you down, mind you too, as the guarantors to all the loans that the government takes from the big world bankers to pay for it all.

So as I say, a lot of people kind of crash when they understand they're living in some kind of, really, a sci-fi in a sense. Because when they break out of their old conditioning, which is your parents' conditioning, the schools' conditioning too, into this reality of my God the world is so controlled and it's got nasty plans afoot and there's nasty things happening right now, then some people are tempted to kind of break down, or they panic. And I tell them, don't panic about it. Don't panic whatever you do. Because it's been here for a lot longer than you have. As I say, it's been there even when your grandparents were there too; they didn't know either. So, what you have to do for your own peace of mind is to find out about the origins of what's behind it, who's behind it, the organizations behind it, and then compare it to even ancient times; and you'll find really it's not that much different at all.

There have always been private societies, clubs, secret societies down through the ages for thousands of years. Even the early priesthoods were basically secret societies. They'd have one for the public, a face for the public, and one for themselves, within themselves. Even the Pharisees, or the rabbis, ancient rabbis, were a brotherhood, for instance. They had one philosophy for themselves for the inner group and one for the outer group, the people that they kind of ruled over. So every society's had this, the same with Rome, etc, with the Mithraic cult and other ones too.

Therefore, the techniques have always been known. Even Plato touched on it from Greece, on the different societies that abounded. He himself of course belonged to quite a few, because he, like most of the aristocracy of Greece, was sent off as a young guy to Egypt to be taught the Mysteries, as they called it – of education. The mysteries encompassed everything to do with the knowledge of that time, higher knowledge that the average peasant wasn't given access to, naturally. It was taken for granted then just as it is today, that there's always an aristocracy that lives on a higher realm of understanding from those down below, a class system in other words. It wasn't just Egypt they went to, they also went to the Levant and they also went to India, some of them. They did a tour and once they'd done it all they went back to either Greece or they were sent by their own society that sponsored it, off to set up a new group of followers in some other country.

Anyway, the whole point of it is, there's always been this elitist group around, all down through the ages. You'll even find when big empires fall you'll seldom ever get mention of the elite getting wiped out; it doesn't happen. It doesn't happen, because you see, the elite have always, with the money boys –

because money's always involved, obviously, even in ancient Greece and the Roman empire too, they had to borrow from the same bankers basically. And what happens? They move out long before the Empire crumbles; they've already got a place set up to go. Nothing changes. Nothing ever changes. And the same today. You'll notice a lot of the elite in Britain, if you watch the sales of the very expensive housing, some very old families have been up and moving. And you can't find out where they're going. Even the Rothschilds sold off some of their big holdings in New York City, and outside New York, massive multimillion dollar homes. Why? They don't need the cash, you see, and these have been handed down for generations. So what are they doing? Well they're all preparing, of course, for the next part of the phase as we go through the financial crashes and who knows what else will hit us too. Because yeah, we're at the mercy of a big, big plan.

And big plans work because the public are given very simplistic answers or reasons for nasty things happening to them. For instance, it's all your fault that you're poor, and you're going to get poorer because your parents or grandparents lived too well. That's the kind of nonsense they give you from the top. But it's good enough for most people, you know, they'll accept that. In reality your grandparents and your parents and yourself, you don't even know how much money your country's borrowing to pay for all its... never mind its world meetings, the billions it spends just on its own private world meetings across the world every year, and many, many of them on the go all the time across the world. You don't even know that. So you can't blame the generations of the people, they're never in on the know of things.

Or, when you read the books by some of the top ones, Gates, etc., and the articles to do with 'The Lucky Gene Club' where they believe they are so superior, they have to the right to start killing off the general public across the planet – well, these guys mean business. These aren't guys on the streets, schizophrenics, just yelling at the people passing by. These are some of the wealthiest people on the planet here in The Lucky Gene Club talking about bringing us all down. If you look into history, it's like the old James Bond movies, it wasn't countries that were your worst fear, and nationalistic countries, it was actually private corporations that you really worried about, because they wielded the real power. That's what we have today.

Remember too, were living in really the new feudal system, and that was from the historian from the Council on Foreign Relations. That's what he said, the world we're bringing in is a new feudal system,

corporations and the CEOs of corporations are the new feudal overlords. And we're here. We've been here for quite a long time. But they don't simply go out there and work out business deals and so on. They also work out cultural deals, because after all, if you're going to put a big, big business in some other country you want to make sure if that country's a bit different from the ones you're used to, you're going to train them to be the same. You understand, these big corporations have bureaucracies sometimes bigger than some small governments across the world. They do. Specialists in all these departments to do with culture etc, and they can alter it. And they also have a big say when they go into poor countries as to what kind of education they'll be given, so that they'll breed up a new generation of hard-working slaves. People don't even think of this, you know; they really don't. There are some, very few journalists who have come out with this stuff in the past, but very, very few. They literally alter everything to suit themselves and because they're private then they're not responsible to any public, because they don't get voted into any powerful positions.

Now the same thing goes, as I say, I always read the articles from the Council on Foreign Relations, which is part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and they say themselves in every one of their publications and all their books, they always say they're a private, not-for-profit organization. They don't play politics by the way; they're nonpolitical. And they're telling you the truth. Most folk would disagree, they'll say, oh they are involved in politics. No they're not. You see, politics is a game for you to believe in. Now, they will put people in to lead parties but they don't play politics. You're living through one agenda, you see. These guys make the agenda; that's not politics. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system we're born into that you take for granted; most folk really do. Again, most folk even when they think they're waking up are not waking up unless they really dig into the causes of it and really find out what real, true reality actually is. They get caught up in too much crisis news everyday, because they'll throw out from the top crisis news every day that will just wrap you up forever. You've got to find out why they're throwing this stuff out and what's really behind it and so on. And it's not difficult to understand, as I say, because you're living in a new feudal system. I think personally the feudal system's always been with us. I don't think there was anything else, although they'll use the term democracy to push for war in other countries to bring in democracy, which is the same feudal system that runs us. Because after all, the big central bankers dictate to the governments what to do, what they can and cannot do according to the income and expenditure.

So we're IN the system and it's ongoing. And from the bottom perspective you would say it was naturally corrupt. At the top they see it completely differently. I remember watching a broadcast about Sierra Leone when they had the civil war going on there, and the Civil War was brought on by diamond miners and speculators, based in London, England. A group, I think it was Man Alive from Britain, interviewed this top boss, in this big tower in the City of London, who had arranged for mercenaries to go over and start the war and train the locals so they'd get a civil war going. That way when they were all dysfunctional you simply pay a pittance to the warlords and you can have your diamond mines going full-steam ahead, take everything out of the country and pay very little in taxes or anything at all, or no taxes at all. But the guy at the top literally was hit by the Man Alive team asking him, what gives you the right to go into other countries and just start wars? And this man, from his point of view, a kind of fat guy with a big expensive suit, looked incredulous. He says, what do you mean, they're sitting on all that land there with diamonds underneath them and they're doing nothing with it. That's what he said. He really found it preposterous that no one could see his point of view. And that's how it is at that level, you see. So yeah, it was quite okay, he said this is standard practice to go start wars and plunder them. There's nothing wrong with that in legalities. It's all legal to go ahead and do this kind of stuff. But he saw nothing immoral about it either, you see. And that's how the world really, really, really is, and it will always be that way too.

When you realize that the same big boys, you know, that have taken over everything on the planet... Remember, the Royal Institute of International Affairs came out of the Milner group coupled with the Cecil Rhodes foundation, the Cecil Rhodes foundation was from the Rhodes and Rothschild amalgamation, where they set off young, generally their own bankers' sons, international lenders' sons I should say, across the world to foment revolutions back in the late 1800s, especially in Africa to take over their diamonds, gold and everything else, and always blame someone else for it, which they did awfully well. Even today they still use these techniques; you blame other countries for it and then you bring in your own armies to go to settle the score and to bring in peace, as they call that, too. This has been going on forever and ever.

But all of the world's resources they were supposed to take over, including food, water, remember, not just gold, silver and minerals. And it's still going on today for the big corporations. I've read from mainstream, who know how dumbed down we are today and how accepting of things we are today... You understand, in a society where people thought at one point they were free, they were getting to a stage where they were thinking they were free for a while, you have to then dumb them down again until they accept your mastery. So they publish articles in the papers for you to consider, but nothing happens

about it, and you won't do anything about it, and so you start to accept that you are being mastered. And they had all the top oil companies, for instance, meet with Tony Blair in London, before they hit Iraq, so that they could divvy up the shares in the oil fields, so that plunder was going to be shared. It was all planned before they even went in there. And the reason they bothered putting that in the paper today is because it's to teach you that you're mastered and nobody will really object about it. There's a few, "oh that's terrible," from a few groups, and then it's quickly gone again. That's how it happens. So when people don't take responsibility for the happenings in their own lives, then you're also acquiescing to being mastered. You are, you're accepting that. You're giving legal authority by your silence. At one time people that had a bit more freedom wouldn't have stood for what they'll stand for today.

Here's an article here for instance, and it's about the food. The food now is in the hands of about five big Agri food businesses across the world, corporations. Every government on the planet has backed GM food because they're all part of the same system. Your government is not there... It's not your government. The government and the guys that are put in, are put in by corporations, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and they admit that in their own books. They put them in; they give you the presidents and prime ministers across the world. So when you see your food supply taken over, and your water supplies across the world, then you should really be upset. If you were perfectly sane you would be, but most folk you see are not sane today. They really are not sane. They're perpetual children. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, and talking about reality because it's a hard thing to grasp, isn't it, for most folk who've been indoctrinated and watch a lot of television, or even a little television; that's bad enough. But as I say, the big boys went out to take over all... They corner the markets on everything that is needed, not just the excess stuff but what's really actually needed. That's where money really is because folk will pay anything for food and water, believe you me. I've got to laugh too because you get good articles coming out once in a while, but then the big boys jump in. In other words, the ones that you think are there, some sort of official organization that's going to stand up for the poor and so on, and you get Oxfam and you get the United Nations – all part of the system by the way. They are the rubber tools; I call them rubber tools. Because in this life you're told that there's real organizations and real government departments you can complain to. And you believe it all your life until you need to go there, and they'll give you rubber tools, just like giving you a rubber pick and you try to pick the road and it just bounces off, you see, it's fake. But it puts all the people back to sleep. They think, well I guess it's real, they've got departments and official organizations that will do things and I'll sit back here and play again. Because you're supposed to play all the time apparently, according to

television, you see. They really have changed the culture that much. People really play until they die... [Alan chuckles.]... and they have nothing to pass on of any wisdom to any other generation.

All your food supply now is up on the world trading market, you see, and futures and all the rest of it. All the games that they did with the housing crisis are all getting manipulated now with the world's food supply. At one time not too long ago the countries had to make sure there was enough food for their own people, first and foremost. But really since World War II, and during World War II, governments really stepped in and took over a lot and made laws to do with agriculture, etc, etc. Anyway, that's a whole different story. But there's an article here and it says...

We'll make a killing out of food crisis, Glencore trading boss Chris Mahoney boasts

independent.co.uk / James Cusick / 23 August 2012

Unholy trade of making millions out of misery

independent.co.uk / Tom Bawden / 23 August 2012

Every so often a business titan forgets himself, drops his guard and tells us what he's really thinking.

So it was that a big cheese at the world's largest commodities trader bragged that the worst drought to hit the US since the 1930s – and the worrying volatility in food prices around the world – will be “good for Glencore”. (Alan: ...their big Corporation.)

On one reading, Chris Mahoney, the business titan in question, appeared to be celebrating the destruction of 45 per cent of America's corn and 35 per cent of its soya bean crops this year. The crisis threatens to push cereal prices to a new record in a move that will put further pressure on the world's poorest people and raises the prospect of a fresh round of food riots.

Mr Mahoney's comments have put the spotlight firmly back on food prices, which rose by an average of 6 per cent globally in July, while cereals accelerated considerably faster still, jumping by 17 per cent to within a whisker of their record in April 2008, according to the UN.

"The US weather starting mid-May...has been among the worst three or four years of the century, comparable to the dust bowl years of the mid-30's," said Mr Mahoney, Glencore's head of agriculture, suggesting that it won't be long before cereal prices hit a new record.

"In terms of the outlook for the balance of the year, the environment is a good one. High prices, lots of volatility, a lot of dislocation, tightness, a lot of arbitrage opportunities [the sale and purchase of an asset to profit from price differences in different markets]," he added.

"I think we will both be able to provide the world with solutions, getting stuff to where it's needed quickly and timely, and that should also be good for Glencore."

His boss, the Glencore chief executive Ivan Glasenberg, described the current volatility of the food market as "a time when industry fundamentals are the most positive they have been for some time." (A: So scarcity of any kind, you see, drives the market up, and they rub their hands in glee. The big corporations are famous for this. Even in the gold industry, they have warehouses full of gold, and

diamonds too, and they simply hold it back when they want the prices to go up, make it more scarce. The same with food and anything else.)

Of course, Mr Mahoney is entitled to profit from the trials and tribulations of the food market and in some ways a commodities trader like Glencore, which is listed on the London Stock Exchange but headquartered in Switzerland, can help to ensure that the world is fed as efficiently as possible.

But a growing army of critics, including the United Nations (A: Well there is your rubber tool they give you—the United Nations is part of this system—to put you back to sleep.), argues that traders and speculators are making the food crisis far worse than it needs to be.

Some banks – among them Germany's Commerzbank and Deutsche Bank and Austria's Volksbanken – have even removed agricultural products from some of the investment funds they offer their clients, sensitive to accusations that speculation is pushing up prices. (A: ...which of course it is.) However, other big fund managers in this area, such as ETF Securities and iShares, say they have no intention of stepping back.

So they're going to go for the biggest buck they can get. Remember too, that goes for all the produce in your own country. The big boys cornered the market, not the farmers, but the big boys that take over, middlemen, and then they speculate with your food, on the world market, and they'll sell to the top bidder of course. So anyway, everybody jumps in, all the rubber tools, Oxfam and United Nations which was set up remember by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and etc. etc. So food is going to skyrocket too. And remember too, part of the blame too, is also because well over a third of the crops now are going, because of the laws they've created in every country, going into biofuel, you see. So that in itself drove it up as well an awful, awful lot. And that's a law, that they have to put at least 30-odd percent, grow 30-odd percent of the biofuel, and that ends up in your gasoline tank, 30% to the gallon.

So, corporations really own everything, as I say, even the water supply. I can remember in Britain when about I think it was six members of Parliament put forth a bill to privatize what was supposedly the public's water supply system across the country. They wanted to privatize it and they got it passed. Then they immediately all left politics and became the CEOs of the big Corporation that now owned the water supply of Britain. And then they started taking water supplies across the world as well, and gas too by the way; water and gas is what they went into. So they get the public for a long time – and this is how politics works you see, it's a sham for the public to believe in, because you'll vote left-wing until you're so sick of them and then you vote right-wing, you see. The left-wing always come in and nationalize everything, put your money into industry like big trains and commerce and get everything working properly using your tax money, upgrade all the systems. And then in come the right wing and then they sell it off to themselves. This is the technique that's used. And it's a scam. Because both parties are there to fool you, you see, and they've done an awful good job about it too over the many, many years.

So anyway I'll put this link up tonight. There's that one and another one from the same source, it's The Independent, but again, it mentions all the other organizations that jump in that don't do any good at all. Remember, the United Nations has a Department of Population which is population control. Remember that. Remember that the United Nations also has a Department of Agriculture and you'll find it in their own records that the head of the Department of Agriculture has said in the past, that food has always been used as a weapon. Remember that folks. Remember that part, those who like the fuzzy stuff and propaganda that comes out of the United Nations; it's part of the control mechanism, big time, for globalism. But that's the kind of world we live in.

Now even little old Greece there has been told it's going to start to sell off its islands now.

Greek Prime Minister says country 'to sell off islands' in bid to avoid bankruptcy

dailymail.co.uk / Tim Shipman / 23 August 2012

(A: Again, look at what happened with the bankers. It was Goldman Sachs you know that when into Greece before they were given permission to join the European Union. They had to have a company, a so-called reputable company come in and do their bookkeeping and say yeah, you're clean, you've got enough cash there, you're not massively in debt, and give them the okay. And they signed it so that Greece could get into the EU, right. Goldman Sachs did that, knowing damn well that they already had massive debt and they shouldn't have been in it in the first place. But the same big bankers, remember, crashed the planet here, THE PLANET for goodness sake. And we haven't recovered from it. All that debt to bail them out is on you and your grandchildren, for those that will have any grandchildren that is. And they're still running the show yet. So getting back to Greece, anyway it says...)

Greece has around 6,000 islands in total, many of which are uninhabited.

The Prime Minister told French newspaper Le Monde: 'On condition that no national security problem is posed, some of the islands could be used commercially.'

'It would not be a case of getting rid of the islands, but of transforming unused terrain into capital that can generate revenue, for a fair price.'

Here they are selling off their homeland for goodness sake. To who? Corporations. Corporations that are all part of a big cabal that work with the bankers, often they're owned by the bankers, some of them; you didn't know that but they are. A lot of the big boys, the biggest ones in fact are actually owned by the bankers; they have the controlling interests in everything. And even your war industry too, all the big boys in the war industry, they own the corporations too, the bankers. But that's the real world. We're run by private, private corporations that work together and have their international meetings and they all get together. I put the posts up before when IBM come up every so often to give you the shape of the future to come, because they help plan it all, such as smart cities across the world, things like that, integration of all the systems, to observe the populations and monitor the populations, etc. And EVERY Corporation that's a Corporation at all is there; they have to be there. And you have no say in anything. And they plan

the future and the governments implement the future that's planned by IBM, right down to their building their smart cities and integration of all their cameras, etc. etc. etc.

Now as they're doing all of this of course, when unemployment really skyrockets, as they well know in the States too, drug addiction skyrockets too because they ensure there's a good flow of drugs, which takes care of people rioting in the streets. I can remember Margaret Thatcher who said something honest for once, to do with when she opened the bars, the pubs as they call them, all day long in Britain, when she was in. Before that they were only open for a few hours, from 10:30 to about 12:30 or something and then they had to open up at five or six at night and close at midnight; and she made them open up all day. What she said was, because there was massive unemployment, because of all the policies that they were bringing in, plus they didn't tell the British people that all their big corporations were moving offshore – long before you'd heard of free trade or China getting put up or anything like that, they were already building them up over in China and the Far East and moving them out of Britain which meant massive unemployment at home. And she said, I'd rather have the bars open all day and have the young people spending their welfare checks in there, than out in the streets rioting and protesting. That wasn't some sort of callous comment she was making. She was telling you the truth. It's all a science, it's ancient sciences, that's been used over and over.

In Scotland too, it's really going to get hammered because they have no purpose for it really. Now they don't need soldiers anymore; that was the main thing it used to have, was just produce soldiers for the British Empire. It says...

Town hits out at proposals to introduce heroin substitute methadone

dailyrecord.co.uk / 24 Aug 2012

(A: And basically the Scottish health services, the top guys, are pushing to have methadone put everywhere. So if they can't afford the booze, you see, which most of them probably can't now, we'll give

them this instead you know. Get them drugged up, keep them on it for 20-odd years till they die, or less, however long it takes them to die. And the state is the biggest drug pusher that there is. So it says...)

NHS [National Health Service] bosses are determined to force a new methadone clinic on Campbeltown despite fierce opposition from locals.

The coastal town is opposed to the methadone plans.

HEALTH bosses are trying to force one of Scotland's only methadone-free towns to start dishing out the heroin substitute.

All six GPs in Campbeltown refuse to prescribe it – because they don't think it works (A: ...well, they know that.) and believe it makes drug problems worse (A: ...of course it does...), not better.

But I tell you one thing, they don't go rioting in the streets. They're too out of their minds to get up there and find out what's going on and be able to even put it across in a coherent manner and really object to it. They're out of their skulls basically. And that's what a government is doing to its people, by design, because it's an old technique and it works awfully well. They don't care what kind of drug they give you. Even in the Soviet Union, or even in Orwell's 1984 he had that in his book, because it's always been used, booze. Booze has always been used. You could always get a bottle of vodka in the Soviet Union, very easily and very cheaply, whereas you'd have to stand up in some towns for food, in lines, queues just to get some basic food. But not the booze; dirt cheap and fast, fast service. Now it's drugs, you see. That's the reality of what you're living in.

See, you've got winners and losers... Remember what Jacques Attali talked about? Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order, and that was written in the year 2000. And it's here. And everybody today is trying to get up into the winning category of grabbing as much cash as they can by any means they can in the hope that they'll survive everything that's going to come down the pike. That's how bad it is right now. Remember that folks. Everybody out there is doing it. Meanwhile governments are pushing methadone, a substitute for heroin, on the public. And the public have to pay for it all, because the addicts are broke. What a world, eh? And we want to put this system across the world? And we'll call it democracy? Doesn't that sound nice, democracy... huh? You better figure out what democracy even means folks.

And...

CIA spies 'smuggle 14 Stinger missiles into Syria

so rebels can take out regime [Syria's] warplanes'

mirror.co.uk / 18 Aug 2012

The ground-to-air weapons have been delivered across the Turkish border.... (A: The US by the way, and Madeline Albright and a whole bunch of them – I've got a CFR article, I might shove it up there tonight – they've made a deal with Turkey. I wondered about that. And Turkey's on board with them; they're getting a lot of cash too, and supplying a lot of the rebels by the way, to take down other countries. So now they put it across the Turkish border and then they can send it off back to the free, so-called "free" Syrian army. And...)

President Bashar al-Assad's MIG-23 warplanes and helicopter gunships have killed more than 1,000 people. (A: We don't know if that's true or not, but we do know that all of the wars in the Middle East were started by the West. And that's just a fact. I'm not making that up. It's in your face. It's published.)

The source said: "The West and the rest of the Middle East is not going to be able to secure a no-fly zone above Syria any time soon so the only way to stop the carnage is to take on Assad's air force from the ground. (A: So there's the US openly caught again giving them weaponry, lots of weaponry, because the rest of it, all the small arms stuff is getting put through Qatar, and that's what they've been using for ages too. But that's the real world we're living in.)

Now the poll tax they had in Britain – and massive riots over that – like a headcount tax, is coming back, it seems to be, because the politicians are all on board, they're all for it. They'll call it something else of course, and then they'll take your houses away like they tried before. Back with more after this break.

Poll tax revival plan to take away your home – wordpress.com / 23 Aug 2012

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll take a call now. There's Carlton from New York if he's still on the line there. Are you there Carlton?

Carlton: Hello Mr. Watt. How you doing?

Alan: Yes...

Carlton: It's getting crazy out here. I don't know if you've heard, but today in Manhattan close to 34th Street, around that area, there was a shooting where a man lost his job yesterday, came in back to the job today and shot the manager dead, and somebody else, and injured like nine different people.

Alan: That's right.

Carlton: It's starting to jump off, as you say all the time, but I don't know if anybody emailed you about this or anything. But while I was watching the Olympics – I used to run track so it kind of took me back to the things I used to do. But they just kept showing the premier, well not a premier but an advertisement for a new show that they came out with now. You should probably start getting a little copyright thing going on, because you're the only person I've ever heard use the term 'new normal'. And they have a new show coming out called New Normals. And it's basically, from what I can see, talking about... It's a comedy and it's just basically taking your basic social issues and degrading it in a comical form. So it's just to let you know your phrase is out there.

Alan: That's right. That is the new normal. Part of the new normal now too, is even a study that came out today from Britain to do with, they don't mind swearing, cursing, nudity, or sex on television anymore; they've got used to it. Because they've been trained to it.

TV audiences relax views on sex, says Ofcom

There has been a decline in concern about the amount of sex, violence, nudity and swearing on television, new Ofcom figures show. – telegraph.co.uk / 23 Aug 2012

So that's the new normal there. And a lot of it was done through comedies and these kind of shows that you're talking about as well. You've got to remember too, that whatever shows they show you in the US often they've had in Britain first. They call it a different name when they bring it out to the US and they use American actors. But they've done this for 40, 50 years. Three's Company was Britain's and then they brought it into the US. Archie Bunker was done in Britain first, with Alf Garnet, and then they brought it into the States. These are all training exercises to alter the culture of the people, and it's always ongoing. And

the folk think it's actually American or it's their own. But it's not; it's actually from Britain, because Tavistock is heavily involved in the culture industry.

But I saw that, at the big Rockefeller building, wasn't it, in Manhattan that the guy shot them. And apparently the cops opened fire and they shot quite a few bystanders, about 8 of them by mistake or something. But we're going to see more and more of this as things get worse and worse. Absolutely, yeah.

Mayor: Some victims in Empire State Building shooting may have been hit by police bullets

[yahoo.com](#) / Associated Press / Aug 24, 2012

Gunman shoots former co-worker near Empire State Building, is shot by police

[washingtonpost.com](#) / Aug 24, 2012

Carlton: Right. It was kind of weird, though, how you had the Batman thing, that shooting pop off, and then you had the one like a week later after that, and now you got this one like two weeks later. It's crazy. I don't want to say that it's planned, because you know a lot of this is symptoms of the main problem, but you know, it's kind of crazy how all this stuff is just jumping off now.

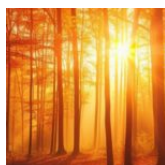
Alan: Yeah, because see, the old days are gone where you could get a job quite easily. In the 60s or 70s people could just work a few weeks in a job and move to another one; there was always a shortage of labor. That's all gone now and people are desperate. And when you lose your job now and you live in a city, what are you going to do? I mean, you can be on the street in no time at all, and no one cares in a

city. They just don't care. So they'll use this opportunity, this crisis as an opportunity, though, to bring more laws down of course. And everyone will suffer because of it. But thanks for calling.

And from Hamish – who's my dog of course – and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:49 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1645](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 27th of August 2012. For newcomers, help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com; you'll see a whole bunch of other sites listed there, these are the official sites. If you find sticking on the com site, try the other sites for download because lots of folk go into the com at the same time. Remember too, all those sites carry audios for free download and they all carry transcripts in English for print-up and if you want transcripts in other languages you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and take your pick from the choice offered there.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. And I try to, and it's very difficult of course because you're bombarded with news all the time, but the thing is, I try to stick to the basic facts because there's extraneous news that is just all over the place. If you look at history, history is really a system, you're just watching a system and the progress of a system, a designed system too, by the way; it has been for a long time, by those at the top who decided an awful long time ago that they'd use science to take over the whole world, and that also meant science of the mind, science of education because they can program you through education of course – it's essential you get that initial programming – and then, of course, media, which you think is all free and independent, takes over and gives you all your thoughts and opinions from then on. So, I go through the histories of the big organizations and foundations that run the world, the "parallel government," they actually call it that themselves and Thatcher referred to it as that as well because they take ex-prime ministers and presidents to get the job done, the big job, because once they're out of politics they're not responsible to the public anymore and they can get all the work really done behind the scenes and that's why they never retire, if you notice.

So, I go through the history to show you that you're living through a planned system, an agenda; and it's a very intricate agenda, it's all-encompassing because they've covered every basis, basically, across the world. Not just a global agenda with happy smiling faces, as they always give you across the sea with the United Nations but, really, a scientific system where they'll bring in a new type of human, eventually—we're different already; we're already bioengineered from the last lot. If you haven't noticed, look around you and see all the gender bending and all the rest of it that's going on— that didn't happen by itself by the way. And of course, the people are far more placid than they'd ever been before as well, when they shouldn't be and if you go into the histories and writings of the big planners who worked in their lifetimes for the global system, who wrote books about it, like Bertrand Russell and Aldous Huxley, both of them said that eventually they could make the public happy and contended in situations where they ought not to be; that's already happened. People don't complain anymore about prices or anything else, they just go along with things and zonk out on television or get lost on the internet, and something has happened to them if you haven't noticed. So, you're living through a big, big agenda. And as I say, the big boys did write dry, dusty old books in your library, they're left there... I've picked some out over the years and only found maybe a couple of people over thirty or forty years have actually taken these books out to read, because they are boring, boring books, but they actually tell you the agenda because these guys took part in world meetings where they designed parts of the agenda, right down to your cultural changes, and the social norms would all change; what kind of culture you'd have from the 60's, 70's, 80's, 90's, down to the present time and beyond, by the way, and it's all come to pass because they're not kidding— they're not kidding, these guys that write the dry books. They're not kidding. We're living under it already, for those who don't know. And, it's also called "post-democratic" although they use the term "democracy" to fool the public. And we're post-consumer. And post other things as well.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt; we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And, for those who think we just drift along and crises develop by themselves and politicians get in on the act and they solve things in some ham-fisted manner, but the fact is, nothing that happens on a big scale comes out of the blue— it's planned years and years and years in advance. Every single war they do, or "policing action" as they like to call them, takes many, many years to plan before they do anything at all and that's the reality of life: we're fooled and conned. Remember, propaganda, and I've talked a lot about propaganda, propaganda isn't to deceive an enemy: propaganda is to deceive their own people, you see, in time of war and it's always been that way and always will be that way. So you'll never get truth on what you think of as your government, why they're doing something— it doesn't happen. They don't come out and tell you the

truth; that's why they have propaganda, which they call public relations departments, you see. And they give handouts to the media all the time, that's only too happy to put them right in (it saves them writing up a piece themselves), so it's all done for them. The Pentagon does it, straight out; I've done the articles before where they just hand out these multiple handouts and email them off to all the newspapers and it's put straight in. Same on the weather modification, weather control, and even weather modification denial— that's all handed out there too. You're living in an amazing system of deception, and it's planned that way. And many of the big boys like Brzezinski talked about it, that eventually people would be unable to think for themselves— they'd look to the media, and especially television, to tell them what to think or believe and give them their opinions as well. And he wrote that forty-odd years ago. It was already there back then, mind you; it was working then too.

So, tonight I'll put up a link as well to show you. It's from one university and you have go through them all, of course, if you want to spend a thousand lifetimes, but the fact is this university is from Pennsylvania of course, and it says...

Think Tanks and Civil Societies Program

Alan: And it's got a list of Think Tanks in here that just astonishes you, and that's not them all, that's only a few. But it shows you what they're up to, the top think tanks, their operating budgets; those below \$5 million a year for budget and those above 5 million dollars, expert panels, etcetera, and how they basically give you everything that you think is real, including your topics to argue over and everything else. And, as I say, it gives you Think Tanks rankings in categories and it's for 2011, it was published in 2012. But it's just astonishing. And this is just, as I say, one university doing this. But I'll put this up tonight for those who have an interest in going through dry stuff, dry boring stuff.

And some people say to me, "why don't you put more feeling into what you're saying? It's such terrible stuff." Well, I've always been like this because, you see, I've always known what was going on. You only get upset if you're just waking up or if you still can't bring yourself to believe it. You know, that's why you

get upset. And so, this is the reality that we live in. So I'll put this up tonight for those, as I say, who are a bit beyond all of that and are into reality— true reality.

Part of it too, as I've mentioned before and the big boys themselves that wrote so much about it and spoke so much about it and even did books about it, some even fictional books which were awfully good because some of them were allowed to do this. Fiction, remember, is called "predictive programming" for the public; you get lost in a movie or a story or a novel and it gives you ideas, it implants ideas in your mind of possibilities and then when they really happen you act towards them as though they were rather familiar to you and it must happen— it's progress they call it. So people like Aldous Huxley wrote Brave New World in the 1930's to do with the controlled society where they'd be beyond just simply culling off all the "old types" or the "defunct types," the kinds in a post-industrial society; they'd gone beyond that and they had a perfectly balanced society of population control and no one mated the old-fashioned way for procreation purposes and they were all promiscuous certainly but they couldn't have children, it was all done by exogenesis, outside the human body, and, of course, they tampered with the genes and so on— and that was in the 1930's remember, and it was awfully well done. And you can watch the movies, there's two movies out, on Brave New World, at least two versions, maybe three, for those who don't want to read the books.

There's an article here and it's pretty typical too and it's from different articles in the mainstream. They can put stuff in the mainstream today but people, like I mentioned the other day with Jacques Ellul talking about the news, the person who wants to get the news, the average Joe who tunes in to the 6 o'clock news, never retains it— they don't retain it. It's kind of unreal to them and they're not getting news at all because it's all authorized stuff they're being told, to shape their minds for the controllers' purposes. This one here is about...

Veiled Threats By Prominent Neo-Malthusians: Cull Human Population Or Expect "Vast Die-Off"

(A: I guess by overpopulation and famine and all the rest of it.)

In a report published last April by the Royal Society titled People and the Planet, the elitist UK-based society calls for massive population reduction and de-industrialization of the west.

(A: Well, we're already pretty well deindustrialized.)

However drenched in euphemisms, the report cannot conceal its ominous undertones. Listed among its "key recommendations" the report proposes several measures similar to the one put out recently by MIT in which a drastic reduction of the population is called for in the name of "modelling" and predictions.

Immediately after the Royal Society released its call for more death and mega-cities, none other than Paul Ehrlich

(A: You know, they revive him every so often.)

weighed in to regurgitate his own eugenic fancies. The Guardian reported that Ehrlich, who contributed to the report, eagerly endorses its conclusions. In regards to redistributing wealth,

(A: And they're all commies at the top; at least they pretend to be. But you must understand the real communists are very elitist, incredibly elitist. They don't believe that we're all equal at all. They really believe in this distribution of labor with themselves at the top doing all the ordering around, you know. It says...)

In regards to redistributing wealth, Ehrlich is quite upfront about his opinion on the matter:

(A: Remember too, the elitists, I should say, also funded communism because they thought it would be the best way to manage the population of the world, and there's less freedoms under it, the state guides you along all your paths right from birth to death and that's why they thought it would be far better to have a communistic, or socialistic, system and the bankers, of course, were all behind it— it's far tidier on their books you see, very tidy.)

The Guardian reported that Ehrlich, who contributed to the report, eagerly endorses its conclusions. In regards to redistributing wealth, Ehrlich is quite upfront about his opinion on the matter:

"They (population and resources) multiply together. You have to deal with them together. We have too much consumption among the rich and too little among the poor...."

(A: It's a lie too because what they really mean by that is the first world countries have to come right down to the bottom and be poor as well. And we're already doing that. Your governments have for a long time been taking your tax cash and spreading it on all kind of things, but including throwing it across the world, supposedly to third world countries but it goes to where they have their latest general in charge of some country, some third world country, and then they bring all their sweat factories into it. It says...)

"How many of your support depends on lifestyles.", Ehrlich stated. "We came up with 1.5 to 2 billion because you can have big active cities and wilderness. If you want a battery chicken world where everyone has minimum space and food and everyone is kept just about alive you might be able to

support in the long term about 4 or 5 billion people. But you already have 7 billion. So we have to humanely and as rapidly as possible move to population shrinkage.”

(A: That sounds better than killing you off—population shrinkage. It’s like a lot of rain and you’re just going to get small or something.)

Then Ehrlich plays the harp strings of fear, making more veiled death-threats:

“The question is: can you go over the top without a disaster, like a worldwide plague or a nuclear war between India and Pakistan? If we go on at the pace we are there’s going to be various forms of disaster. Some maybe slow motion disasters like people getting more and more hungry, or catastrophic disasters because the more people you have the greater the chance of some weird virus transferring from animal to human populations, there could be a vast die-off.”

(A: This is what these guys dream about at night, you know.)

Some of the conclusions of the Royal Society report:

“The most developed and the emerging economies must stabilize and then reduce material consumption levels through: dramatic improvements in resource use efficiency,

(A: That means bureaucracies handling it all and public-private partnerships, big corporations.)

including: reducing waste; investment in sustainable resources, technologies and infrastructures; and systematically decoupling economic activity from environmental impact.”

What the Royal Society terms “systematically decoupling economic activity from environmental impact” is actually a rephrasing of Agenda 21’s plan to gradually de-industrialize the west as well as the creation of megacities in which the bulk of the world’s population can be locked up to make them more manageable. Or, what the Royal Society calls “the potential for urbanisation to reduce material consumption.”

(A: Now they had some old documentaries up on youtube from the BBC and one of them was from even the fifties, I think, and you hear the guy then talking, as they show you a little very early satellite image of the world, he says that we’ve got to stop this urban sprawl and concentrate the public into cities. It’s an old agenda, you understand. Your whole life long is only part, a small part of a vast agenda. Anyway, getting back to this article, it says...)

In a statement put out by “Planet Under Pressure” in the run-up to the 2012 “Earth Summit” several scientists called for denser cities in order to mitigate worldwide population growth. When in doubt that UN’s Agenda 21 is not the Mein Kampf of our day, one should consider yet another in-your-face confession from yet another certified biocratic control freak.

According to an MSNBC article one of the scientists while speaking about human populations worldwide, stated:

"We certainly don't want them strolling about the entire countryside. We want them to save land for nature by living closely [together]."

(A: And I've got the link for that too, the guy that said all that.)

Insisting the world's population be locked up within the confines of mega-cities, the elite realizes that if the herd is to be properly controlled walls are needed- thick walls, and by constructing these walls, making the masses go this or that way will be made easier.

A: And that's where it's all going folks.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the big cull that they want to come and, of course, you can do it the slow way too; the rising cancer rate tells you something big is going on, and they're not too concerned about the reason, which means they obviously know the reason, which meant they created it, I would imagine. So, you're living through a massive agenda.

This article goes on to say that...

Chief scientist Michail Fragkias involved with “Planet under Pressure” told MSNBC that “the answer (to population growth) is denser cities.”

(A: Now remember, from the United Nations own website they tell you the population growth in every country in the world. Every year they come out with it, but they also admit that most it is from immigration from third world countries to first world countries. If it wasn't for that, we'd be plummeting; in fact, they actually say that, that the people who were already there before the mass immigration came in, in the last 40 years or so, are dieing off. They're not having children because they were awfully good and they copied the lifestyle they were told to have: go after the material goods, don't have children, be promiscuous but don't have children— don't worry, if you do have any problems the state will take care of it for free. So, they have massive immigration coming in because they say that they need – the politicians say that (they've all said that, by the way, even the present ones) – immigration because the original people are not having children, you see, and they've got to pay off the national debt, they say. It says...)

“If cities can develop in height rather than in width that would be much more preferable and environmentally not as harmful”, Fragkias said.

People who know anything about history know that the creation of mega-cities in which the masses may be rounded up and enclosed, is identical to the Nazi principle of the “ghetto”...

(A: I'd say it's also actually more identical to the Russian Soviet system, the Bolshevik system, where they actually boasted, Lenin boasted and so did the rest of them, that they were killing off an entire class of people, which they did. And not just the middle classes and the intelligentsia, but they killed off pretty well the whole farming class, even tiny small farmers. And by the way, China is the same way. Communist systems are always the same. They're all on board with this big, big city thing and very few folk living on the land— just enough to feed them, you see. So, it's the same system. And who is backing it up? Well, the big international banking boys, because they funded communism in the first place. So...)

Some of the organizers of “Planet under Pressure” are founding their plea on the notion that we (as humanity) have entered the “Anthropocene”: a new geological era in which humans- not natural conditions- are the main drivers of geological and meteorological processes. Citing a website devoted to this concept, Martin Rees of the Royal Society stated at the conference:

“This century is special in the Earth’s history. It is the first when one species — ours — has the planet’s future in its hands,” reported the AFP news agency. “We’ve invented a new geological era: the Anthropocene.”, he stated.

This echoes yet another scientist, a professor at the University of Colorado, who in recent times also mentioned this new era in relation to a call for population control when he stated:

“Scientists now speak of humanity’s increased demands and impacts on the globe as ushering in a new geological epoch: the Anthropocene. Such selfish and destructive appropriation of the resources of the Earth can only be described as interspecies genocide.”

(A: And it’s fantastic too when you see all these guys belong to these big ThinkTanks that are funded by the big international corporations that are the guys that are ripping up the planet. So you’ve got to start wondering about things, you see. The fact is, you see, they’ll use any excuse they can to cull off what they now see as an obsolete part of humanity in a post-industrial society. It says...)

In addition the professor said: “Ending human population growth is almost certainly a necessary condition for preventing catastrophic global climate change....

(A: Well they'll use that as they spray us like bugs at the bottom every day from the skies, and they have been for years. So they've got all these different articles in it. It's all our fault, you see; it's too much of you, not them, but too much of you, you see. And it says...)

The report also stressed that education should be entirely brought under control of the UN:

"In order to meet previously agreed goals for universal education,

(A: And that's what the whole point of UNESCO and so on is.)

policy makers in countries with low school attendance need to work with international funders and organisations, such as UNESCO, UNFPA, UNICEF, IMF, World Bank and Education for All. Financial and non-financial barriers must be overcome to achieve high-quality primary and secondary education for all the world's young, ensuring equal opportunities for girls and boys."

(A: What they really mean by that is the same indoctrination on all this stuff I've just been reading so that they'll all believe it, you see; that's what it's for. Education has always been for propaganda purposes. And it says...)

In 2004, emeritus professor of physics at California State University, Roger Dittmann, stated that all policies related to Agenda 21 should be pursued with the aim of worldwide population reduction and

population control. "The Big Die Off," the professor eagerly added, "has already begun."

In his presentation Sustainable Development, the New International Scientific Order, and UN Reform Dittmann gives his own definition of the term "sustainable development:"

"Economic (and other) development that leads to reduction in population toward an optimum level for maximization of the quality of life, i.e. environmentally benign development that reduces the birth rate," Dittmann explains on page 14 of his lecture notes.

Furthermore, the emeritus professor writes bluntly that (capitals by Dittmann) "The Big Die Off has already begun (page 17)."

In order to facilitate such a massive "die-off," the professor proposes (page 18) global governance to make sure the directives will be universally applied...

A: And most folk will listen to this and not believe it because they'll believe that their favorite comedians on television, or whatever it happens to be, will come out and tell them, "oh, wake up, be very alarmed," and of course that won't happen, but they do look to the media to think for them, like Brzezinski says, to do their reasoning for them. That's why they can print this stuff openly too. They're very blatant, you know, and they mean business.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, and I'm talking about the reality of the world. Most folk don't like reality. Some try to escape into the past and say "we can get America back" or something like that; in reality, this agenda is going on whether you like to think you can get America back or not. I mean, it's been going on long before you were born in fact— long before you were born. Because eugenics is a very old, old idea and even at the beginning of the 20th Century the U.S. was leading the world with its "better families" program where they gave awards to people that they thought had the best skull shapes and they'd measure their nose to their ears and all that kind of stuff, and of course they had to be fairly wealthy too because, you see, they claim that you have a "poverty gene" and they have to get rid of all those with the "poverty gene". I'm not kidding about this— I'm not kidding at all. So, getting back to this article here, and it says that...

In order to facilitate such a massive "die-off," the professor [Dittman] proposes (page 18) global governance to make sure the directives will be universally applied:

"Since this is a global effort, it requires global organization, both governmental and popular," he writes.

Dittmann's specific remark concerning this "big die off" echoes Paul Ehrlich in response to the Royal Society's report. Veiled threats from the most vicious of neo-eugenicists the world has ever known. I don't have to remind readers that all this talk of death and mass-death is becoming more common every day.

(A: And it certainly is. But most folk switch off to it; getting back to Propaganda by Jacques Ellul, how it works on the public. Anyway, it says...)

Only recently I highlighted the case of University College's Emeritus Professor John Guillebaud, patron of the UK-based "Population Matters", who depicted among other things a machine-gun, a hospital bed, and a knife dripping with blood, as examples of "natural" population control as opposed to "artificial" methods such as contraception and family planning.

(A: And I'd also add into it your xenoestrogens that you're eating, and it's in all your food and all the rest of it, that turn you sterile, nevermind all the inoculations you get that help that along the path as well. And...)

Back to Dittmann's 2004 presentation. In his notes he also calls for a new "International Scientific Order" to make sure the entire scientific community is armed and ready to implement worldwide population reduction. Dittmann:

"Not only do people require organization about their (multiple) identities (including professional, scholarly, and scientific), they need international, even supranational affiliation, facing a common adversary."

(A: Now these are articles that you have been programmed that only come out of the mouths of guys in uniforms, screaming at microphones, from old black-and-white documentaries. And these are coming from scientists today, and they're all over the place folks, but you don't react to them. And I know why you don't react to them. Anyway, it says...)

This common adversary-remark is completely in the spirit of the Club of Rome's 1993 *The First Global Revolution* in which the authors state:

(A: They said that in the seventies too...)

"In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill....All these dangers are caused by human intervention, and it is only through changed attitudes and behavior that they can be overcome. The real enemy then, is humanity itself."

(A: And remember what it says in the beginning— that's the important part: In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea..." idea, folks..."that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill." So, you see, they were given the task by the United Nations and the big elite boys at the big foundations to find a way to unite the planet into this agenda so as it would seem more real to them. And, it says...)

To illustrate that in the case of professor Roger Dittmann we are not dealing with some isolated mad scientist in a cellar-lab, his own resume will suffice:

"He served on the Executive Board of the World Federation of Scientific Workers (WFSW), in which he has been active since 1967, and has represented the WFSW at the United Nations. He presides over the U.S. affiliate of the WFSW, the U.S. Federation of Scholars and Scientists, founded in 1937 as the American Association of Scientific Workers,

(A: It used to be an old communist organization...)

which is also affiliated with the American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS). He has also served as Chair of the Southern California Federation of Scientists, on the National Council of the Federation of American Scientists, as well as on the Executive Board of the Pacific Division of the AAAS. He has extensive international contacts and experience, including working with UNESCO.”

A: So, I’ve gone through all the history of UNESCO too with Julian Huxley (that was Aldous’s brother) and his big speeches that he gave and from his own books as well – quite fascinating – because he was all on board with this back then. But most folk will never believe it, because, you see, you can’t believe something if you’re watching television— you can’t do it. You can’t watch horrific stuff happening and then tune into happy commercials about silly things like toothbrushes and they’re all smiling and having orgasms over this new toothbrush, and then you watch a comedy. And plus, you see, you have been trained – trained – to always turn away from the negative, things that make you feel unpleasant and unhappy; you’ve been trained. And the big boys talked about this too, like Russell. He says we’ll train the public to always seek pleasure and happiness, and always negate and shy away from the realistic stuff, the stuff that really matters; and that’s happened. So your ability for survival has already been damaged if not eliminated altogether with most folk. I’ll put this article up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com for those who want to read all the rest of it, and there’s a lot of links there too, and it’s factual, and most folk won’t want to. They’ll go and vote for some new prune that they’ll put up for you to vote for, hoping (because people live in hope, you see, not realism and reality— they live in hope) that some guy is going to have a brain tumor or something and become a nice guy in politics. They’re all put in by the same organization that runs the world: The Council on Foreign Relations, which belongs to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, as does the Royal Society and a whole bunch of other things; and they also set up the United Nations, by the way.

And tonight too I want to put up some links about geo-engineering, from the government, and one of them here is to do with...

Unilateral Geoengineering

A: And it was a workshop they had at the Council on Foreign Relations – again, the guys that run the world and run all the media; and top scientists are members and they even have actors in it now too because you all follow celebrities because you can't think straight and so they get actors on board as well. And it says, this was 2008, and it's a summary of the need to inject "light-reflecting particles into the stratosphere". Now, they were doing it constantly since 1998 but they're still putting this stuff out to the lower-level members; again, it's a form of psychic driving; the more you see these articles the more you think it's real and they won't have to tell you, "oh, by the way, we've already been doing it since 1998 anyway." This is to make you think that they're maybe going to do it. These last few days I've watched them spraying us like bugs up here where I live. There was actually two weeks of blue sky – blue sky – like we used to get before 1998 came along, and it brought back some memories, that too. Most folk won't remember, but they actually had real blue skies, not this fuzzy whitish stuff that they do from all their spray.

And I'll also put up too another one to do with weather modification activities reports, and it's from NOAA (you know) and it's the official site and all the rest of it and it's got the CFR citation at the end of it as well (because they're into everything), but it's got an initial report on weather modification activities, weather modification interim, and final report as well. I'll put that up; there's also two PDFs on that one itself that goes into a few things, they just touch on it. And also, 'Geoengineering: Parts 1, 2 and 3; the Hearing Before the Committee on Science and Technology; House of Representatives,' and it goes through a whole bunch of stuff on geoengineering as well, for those who think it's all pie in the sky and whatever they're doing it must be for our own good, obviously, even though they fudge all the figures and all the rest of it. You understand, weather has never been static; like you don't hit a particular date and you're in spring: that's only on the calendar, it doesn't happen in reality. You don't always have a wet summer or a dry summer— it happens once in a while and that's how things actually work. So, folk have no memory anymore because they don't live outside and they don't look up at all and they live in a controlled environment from their houses to their cars to their office or to the mall and they don't really have anything to go by, by their own memory; that's why it's so easy to con and fool the public.

As China is expanding, so are its gangsters, moving out, and they're also getting kicked out of countries now...

Angola has extradited 37 Chinese nationals, accused of extortion, kidnappings, armed robberies and running prostitution rings.

They allegedly targeted other Chinese, kidnapping businessmen for ransom and sometimes burying victims alive.

They lured women to Angola, promising well-paid jobs, but then forced them into prostitution, Chinese police said.

Tens of thousands of Chinese live in Angola, and Chinese state-run firms have large interests in the country.

China's Ministry of Public Security said a special police team was sent to Angola in July to help investigate criminal gangs.

The ministry said the officers had helped their Angolan counterparts break up 12 gangs and free 14 victims, most of whom were thought to be women forced to work as prostitutes.

(A: And...)

The 37 suspects arrived at Beijing airport in handcuffs with balaclavas covering their faces.

A: So, they'll be for the chop; that's how they do it over there because the only organized crime you can have is the government, you see— the same everywhere else.

And this one here is on ecosystems. CGIAR, it's called, like cigar, almost like a cigar....

The CGIAR Research Program on Water, Land and Ecosystems will be holding an official launch event at Stockholm Water Week on Tuesday, August 28 at 5.30 pm at the IWMI-CGIAR booth. The event will be an informal opportunity to socialize and learn more about the program. In addition, you can learn more about the program through talking with the Program Director....

(A: etcetera...)

The CGIAR Research Program on Water, Land and Ecosystems, one of CGIAR's most ambitious research programs to date is a ten year commitment to bring about a radical transformation in the way land, water and natural systems are managed. It is one of the largest programs with 14 partners, including FAO and is being led by the International Water Management Institute,

(A: I'll repeat that, "International Water Management Institute," for those who didn't hear it very well.)

which has just been named this year's Stockholm Water Prize Laureate.

A: They love giving prizes to each other because it will be the biggest boys out there that are backed by all the top ones, you see— all their own people. And it's got a list of different directors, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. And they're tied in with other organizations too, as I say; that one to do with the International Water Management Institute— they're also having a big festival this year as well, to get you used to the idea.

Australians, of course, are really getting hammered now with free trade and even the ex-treasurer came out last week and said that companies should just leave the country now if they want to make a profit, they'll never make it in Australia and he's advising all the businesses to pack up and move. They're getting it all late, we had it a while ago, of course, because we signed the World Trade Organization's treaties and the GATT treaty and all the rest of it. But now, of course, the same thing is happening there too. It says...

Laws passed today will allow authorities to collect and keep Australians' internet records, including their web-browsing history, social media activity and emails.

(A: It also, by the way, does all their medical stuff as well, so, they have that, and they can also hand it off to private companies. So...)

The laws will also allow Australia to accede to the Council of Europe Convention on Cyber-crime, which has 34 members.

A: Cyber-crime means they've got to watch all of you, you see. Isn't it wonderful? Isn't it wonderful when you're at the top and you can just use neurolinguistics to con the public until they can't really figure it

out... "Is that really what I think it is," you know. But that's how life really is, folks.

In Britain too, you never got mosquitoes in Britain, but of course they bred them there because the old Porton Down laboratory was specializing in viral and bacterial warfare, as Canada was; Canada actually leads the world in it. And they actually took some of the big (we call them "bomber") mosquitoes from Ontario; these ones are specially bred in a lab further south of me, even from World War II onto the present time and the bigger the mosquito, you see, the more you can load it up with more viruses, more bacteria for a loading dose: to get infected you've got to get a loading dose so the bigger the loading dose the better. They also sent them over to Britain. But you never got mosquitoes in Britain: you just didn't get it. And this article was kind of funny because it says...

Britain's washout summer brings a plague of mosquitoes and fleas to the UK

A: And even it says they're "mozzies", "mozzies," like the nickname that you use in countries that you normally get them, as though they'd always had them in Britain, and I guess people now probably think they did always have them, but they've not. You understand, if you're bringing down the population there's no better vector than spreading disease by biting insects. They've got little needles, just like a little needle in their proboscis and it sticks right through into the vein or an artery or arterial and it will get the stuff right in there— it's wonderful for spreading disease, and they're going to use it down the road, you know, if not already.

And, another one too is called...

Integrating federal research on global change and climate change

(A: And it says...)

The U.S. Global Change Research Program National Coordination Office

(A: Do you understand, you have so many thousands of these organizations working 24 hours a day and they've been working for years and years and years to bring in their big system? And you go and vote for a guy that's sold to you by the television, like you're selling a product when you sell a president, you see. And you think they're going to change anything? They're all on board with it; that's why they put them in. So...)

U.S. Global Change Research Program National Coordination Office (USGCRP NCO) works to support the various programs and initiatives for USGCRP through a team of dedicated professionals

(A: Who are awfully highly paid...)

with expertise in administration, coordination, planning, writing, and climate and environmental policy.

A: I'll put this up tonight. It's got the USGCRP NCO Staff, for those who didn't know about it and it's got all their names here, a whole bunch of them, and what they're up to and all the rest of it. There's just so much you just can't keep up; there's thousands of them, remember. The world's not run by peoples and democracies voting. I hope you realize; I hope you're getting the message.

Now the TSA, of course, with their groping, etcetera, had to come to this...

TSA frisks groom children to cooperate with sex predators, abuse expert says

An expert in the fight against child sexual abuse is raising the alarm about a technique the TSA is reportedly using to get children to co-operate with airport pat-downs: calling it a "game".

Ken Wooden, founder of Child Lures Prevention, says the TSA's recommendation that children be told the pat-down is a "game" is potentially putting children in danger.

Telling a child that they are engaging in a game is "one of the most common ways" that sexual predators use to convince children to engage in inappropriate contact, Wooden told Raw Story.

Children "don't have the sophistication" to distinguish between a pat-down carried out by an airport security officer and an assault by a sexual predator, he said.

The TSA policy could "desensitize children to inappropriate touch and ultimately make it easier for sexual offenders to prey on our children," Wooden added.

A: So, I think it's all intentional (of course it is); it's training them that you're only a minutiae in the great big scheme of things.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, and my satellite feed just went out there, but that's ok, I can keep going.

And, this article here I'm reading right now is about the TSA pat-downs. Now listen, as I say, they're told to tell the children that they're playing games. "It's just a game, children." You understand, that's how the elite talk to you as well? "It's just a game, children," you know. And it says...

Addressing the controversy over pat-downs of children last month, TSA regional security director James Marchand told the press the TSA was working on new practices to make children more comfortable during the pat-down process.

(A: As you're being conditioned that you're helpless, you see.)

"You try to make it as best you can for that child to come through. If you can come up with some kind of a game to play with a child, it makes it a lot easier," said Marchand....

(A: Well, that's how they do it with us. It makes it a lot easier— "it's just a game," you know. That's what the media does to you— it's a game.

Wooden, who has testified before Congress on child safety issues on numerous occasions, says he was told by a TSA agent that the practice has been used.

A: Of course it's used. So, that's training the children and they'll grow up thinking it's all quite normal. Actually, by the time they grow up it probably will be normal even amongst themselves because now you have just orgies everywhere. Even the royalty's all into it, as you saw last week, but that's the new normal, isn't it. Destruction of the family unit... your body doesn't belong just to you and you must share it with others. You see, they've got it all worked out at the top, so there'll be no hassle in the future as we go through, as the old ones die off, the old types die off— Mark 5 or 6 is going to die off and Mark 7 will take over, you see. And that's really how it's done.

Also tonight too I want to put up...

The History Of DHS Ammunition Purchases

A: And this is a good one because this site's got it really all listed here going back over the last few years; the biggest purchases have been since Obama has been in— well over 50 percent more since he's been in office but it doesn't mean he's doing it because he's just a little front man too. But it's just fantastic the kind of ammo they're buying in, because, you see, they know there's big troubles down the road as you refuse to give up your tap water to an international agency and you're forced into austerity and maybe even rationing. They really, really want to bring rationing in, because they've actually said that, if they could only get into the rationing, like World War II, people would understand, it's a kind of war situation, we've got a big thing to fight and we'll all accept poverty and obedience to the government. So, it's all working pretty, pretty good, you know.

Also too, it's an old article, it was done in 1997-98; I mentioned it before and it says...

GLOBAL WARMING IS TOO SERIOUS TO BE LEFT TO THE POLITICIANS.

(A: For those who don't believe it's happening...)

HEREWITH A SCIENTIFIC SOLUTION TO THE PROBLEM. (IF THERE IS A PROBLEM, THAT IS.)

A: And that is basically a 'Sunscreen for Planet Earth'— a sunscreen for planet earth...they were talking about that way back and they talked about all the different stuff, particles they'd put in the air. Mind you, this stuff too that's supposed to reflect light back out, you see, like tiny little mirrors, it's not as accurate as they say. It also traps the heat that comes to the earth and it reflects back out and it goes back and forth like a tennis ball between the earth and all these particles and the heat builds up (as those who have got a brain still functioning have noticed), even in these last few days, for instance. But they're doing it anyway. And they know also as well because they've got constant records, constant updates, on all the medical problems daily across the world with the internet and so on, in medical files. They know the cull-off rate too from different people who can't tolerate it as well as others; you'll all get sick with it eventually, but certain ones will get sicker quicker. And that's the real world, folks—that's the real world. But don't worry— go vote. Go vote and get played again like a sucker.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And remember straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome in these dire times of so-called 'austerity' and inflation, or, as they like to call it, 'quantitative easing,' they call it. Quantitative easing. Sounds better, doesn't it? So we are run by science. Science of the mind in psychology, behaviorism. And they have anthropologists even on board with it too, because we're multicultural and they've got to go for the psyche of each group of individuals out there in society. And we're run by masters, you might say, masters in the art of understanding the psyche. If you read the articles by Sunstein and others, even the books they put out, they talk about nudging you and prompting you into coming to the desired conclusions (the ones that your masters want you to have). It's done all the time and it's almost effortless now by television. Very suave, sophisticated television can warp your mind and change all of your opinions over the course of one hour, a one-hour documentary. And if you look at the end of the documentary, you'll see all these professional names in it and all the departments, involved in that one hour. Even with a live audience. And they can change the opinions on anything that they want to do. Donahue was the guy who really engineered that, or the guys behind him. Phil Donahue. And then it went in to Oprah and other ones too. But it's done every day on television until values that you once had are tossed out the window in one hour. It's so slick. So incredibly slick and scientific. And most of the public are completely, completely unaware of it, how it's done. So we're living through a designed system, you're living through a script, you might say, where all the big things that happen in the world, to do with wars, ongoing wars (what's after this war? – what's the next one – what's the one third from now); it's all planned way ahead in advance and they even came out with that during the Vietnam era, when the CIA talked about all the wars they'd already planned after this one was finished. They had dozens lined up across the world.

Now, there's the music coming in so I'll be back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system we're born into. And it truly is a scientific system, as many of the big boys who helped plan this system, talked about in their own books which they love to publish to the general public, although the general public generally didn't read them. But you find Lord Bertrand Russell put out lots of this information and he was involved his whole life, in bringing in the whole 20th century into the 21st century, and even the cultural changes he was involved in too. And he worked with all the big schools: Frankfurt school and various other ones too. They were given permission by presidents and prime ministers to bring in the new cultures and design them for us all to follow. And we do because most folk, you see, are born into a system where their parents don't understand the reality of anything pretty well. Your whole reality is given to you. And from birth because

your parents pass on what they believe to you. And then school takes over and you're indoctrinated through the schooling system to simply believe and accept and parrot what you're told and then you get good passing grades on the examinations. And if you do that, you're allowed to get into the system. And that's your quality approval stamp, your little diploma at the end of it. That's your quality approval stamp to make sure that you're dumb enough to work in their system for them. That's how it really works, you see. And then you run through life going after all the things that are put out in front of you like carrots there. And when you're young and healthy, you can really put out a lot of energy and a lot of work too, trying to get all those things, which don't last very long anyway because everything's pretty-well junk that you buy. It's built-in, not just obsolescence, but it's guaranteed to bust and break down, but that doesn't matter. Most folk never really learn that. Other ones learn by the time they're ready to retire, when everything's falling apart that they ever bought, including their homes, you know.

So, you can't win in this system. It truly is a designed, organized system. It's like houses, for instance. You take houses that are in Europe that have been standing for hundreds and hundreds of years. And they have either slate or terracotta tiles on them, on the roof. And they don't let in water. They don't need repairing... it never happens unless something fell on them. But in America, for instance, the 'temporary society' and that's how it really is with all these wires strung above your heads all along the roadsides and into your housing areas. Everything looks so temporary and thrown up quickly. And it's stick housing, most of it. It's stick homes. Remember the little piggies with their different kinds of homes? Well they settle with the bricks at the end. That's the only one that couldn't be blown down by the wolf. So we're given stick homes, regardless of the facades that they put on them. And even plastic siding, for instance, to pretend that it's wooden, you know, it's less than a sixteenth of an inch thick. And you put that on too and your taxes go up because you've improved the quality of your home. I mean, all this nonsense, you know. And we fall for it all because that's what we're given. And it never dawns on anybody either that the big industries which lobby government (all of the industries do), really want all this kind of rubbishy stuff put into modern home-building because it's big bucks for them and they can actually use their waste products, like used plastic that goes into the siding. That's all from the oil industry by-products. And the same with your tiles on your roof that don't last very long. A few hot summers and they start curling up. But, as I say, in Europe you've got slates on the roof there that have been there for hundreds and hundreds of years. But most folk never figure it out as I say. And they simply dispose of their stuff in massive garbage dumps when it all busts apart. Then they go and buy new ones, which is OK as long as the money keeps coming in, in times of good purchasing power on the dollar or whatever currency you're using. But you all find out at the end of course that you still can't really truly make it. It's designed that way. Even the ones that put their money into their homes, all it takes is for the real estate con artists (the middle men) to bump up, artificially, the prices and make a killing and then collapse the housing market and you can't get rid of the darn thing and you put all of your investments into it.

And people take this all for granted. That's the astonishing thing, because you've been trained from birth. like Bertrand Russell says, to believe in experts. And they keep bringing experts out that seem very

somber and they're well-educated and they've always given lots of credentials and they tell you why things are happening the way that they are and you just accept it. It never dawns on anybody, well, if this system is so obviously crazy and corrupt, why not change it. It doesn't dawn on people at all, to change it. In fact, they wait to be told by someone very important that they've got to change it and then they listen, you see. Because we're trained that you don't listen to people who are dressed in rags for instance. It's got to be someone who has got up there, and made millions or maybe even billions of dollars and then you respect them. You're taught to respect the very crooks that run the system. The guys who decided to put, you know, basically wood chips, waste products, glued together and sell you boards to make your house. These are the guys you listen to; the very crooks that run the system. And most folk never figure it out, their whole lives long.

I was always amazed when I came to North America and looked at all the tools that were on display for home handymen. You never had home handymen in Britain because most folk, at that time, didn't own their homes. It was all council homes. Technically, your grandparents and parents and yourselves had paid off the homes long ago and the councils kept renting them out, you see. So they were paid off many times over. But you didn't have repairs going on all the time either. They lasted for years. They were made of bricks, slate roofs and all the rest of it that didn't fall apart. And then you come to North America and you've got this massive business in repairing all the time. Massive business. Right down to selling you all the tools you need to cut up their chipboard, you know the glued-together chips and stuff, all the waste products and so on. And young guys go for it, they think, wow, because we're designed to go for tools. That's how men used to be. I don't know if they still are or not but that's how they used to be. And they collect all this stuff but very few of them actually ever figure out, why can't you get real anything anymore, even real wood, for instance. I mean there's a lot of real wood going into the pulp industry for paper. There's no problem getting real wood. But they say, no, you got to use chips that we glue together. And use the glue from the petrochemical industry, as well. And it all falls apart in the sun, of course, and then you repair it all over again.

But this is the world that you live in. It's deceptive. It's meant to be deceptive and it's been run by a feudal system for a long, long, long time. I don't think that there ever really was a democracy, except in name only and that kind of put the people to sleep, rather than having revolutions every 4 or 5 years; they give you elections and then you fall for that, because you live in hope. And the big boys themselves said that you have an optimism part in the brain, yeah. And they've been working on this optimism part for a long, long time, to find ways to really trigger it or make it hyper-active, because if they make it hyper-active, then you'll all be happy regardless of the circumstances in which you live, you see.

You understand, we're farmed to an extent. And that's what Charles Fort said a long time ago, that we're farmed. That's the conclusion he came to. And that's true when you really look at history. People are farmed all down through the ages. And farmers live very well off the animals they own. And that's the

whole key of the system we live in: those at the top live very well on the production and the output and the taxes of those down below. Even Karl Marx, even though he was trained by the best bankers in the world, I mean, he knew this; that all real wealth comes from labor, obviously. But the boys at the top don't want to do any labor. In fact, it's anathema to them, so they get all you lot to do it for them and build them big fancy houses made of bricks and stone and things, you know, that last an awful long time. And you build their private jets for them. And straight from the wages that you get, you're taxed. A lot of it gets taxed back into the government and the government is there to make sure that the system of the big boys stays in place. That's the job of the government, you see. But very few folk, as I say, ever figure it out at all. And they keep going on their whole lives long, riding the bumps – they call them the bumps of life and the crests of the waves and then the downs again that you go into – and hoping that things will just get better because they have that optimism part in the brain that's always being triggered by happy faces on television, you see. Lots of happy faces. It doesn't matter what they're selling to you, there's happy faces there. All over the place. You'll never see them selling an ad with a despondent-looking face. It doesn't happen. Nobody's going to buy it. You can sell anything with a happy face. Anything at all. And they've proven it many times over. And humans are a fickle bunch, you know. Very fickle. Sometimes if something's awfully cheap, you won't buy it. And yet the big marketers understood this because they were asked to investigate this problem and they found out that if you jack up the price on something, then they'll buy it. It must be good now, you see. That's how silly we are, but all of this is so well understood by the marketers.

Now in marketing, they have special sections that work with governments. These are the crème de la crème of all marketers, who understand sociology and behaviorism and they understand psycho-linguistics and neuro-linguistics and how our minds really, really work and all the unconscious desires, as Bernays said, that they can use against us. So they give us substitutes for unconscious desires. Lots of substitutes that fall apart and you pay lots of money for. Or you pay it up and then it falls apart, like a car or something like that, you know. So you can't win in this system because you're too well understood. And each time, as I say, things go really bad, they give you an election and you vote some other big face in, who's got to be important and wealthy.

There was a book I've mentioned quite many times in the past and it was about Straight and Crooked Thinking. And it had examples in it in Hyde Park in London. Which is a place where you can go around and there's guys that literally stand on soap boxes. That's what they call it: the soap box; your pedestal. And you get up there on your podium and you prattle to the crowds that'll gather. And there's all kinds of strange guys there that talk of all weird things. And folk have a good laugh, sometimes they throw vegetables at them, but sometimes they'll talk a lot of sense as well. But if he's not dressed in a suit and in some big fancy hall, you know, people won't take him seriously. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about reality that most folk take for granted because they think they're in it and that's reinforced every day by the media on the news and even the articles they read and even novels. Everything is there to bolster up this reality that you think really is the only reality that there is. And we don't know what reality is at this level, at the bottom level, except what they give you. And getting back to straight and crooked thinking, I was talking about that and how people will scorn someone and have a good laugh at someone who talks about some off-the-wall topic on a soap box in some park, like Hyde Park. And yet you put the same person (and it's been tried actually), but the same person, if you dress them up with a suit and tie and the whole bit and then you bombard the media, by the media means, to the public, article after article, and this genius is going to appear, so-and-so giving a talk about whatever... and it'll be a packed audience, a sell-out audience and it's the same character. Because that's how you're trained to see people, you see. I used to know a pastor down south where I used to live and I said, you know, if Jesus came back, he wouldn't get into the churches because he doesn't wear a suit and tie, you know. And I was being quite truthful. That's how it is and folk never think about that. They say you got to be dressed respectably. Now, how is it and who said? Think about it. Who said that a suit and tie is respectable? Think about that. Why do you have all the top people wearing suits and ties? And then it's reinforced in your mind, that somehow that is respectable; that's the respectable way to go. Because you're taught it. It's put in to you, without you even reasoning it through. Because all the biggest crooks in the world wear suits and ties. It's a uniform, you see. And it did come from somewhere; the whole idea of it, even the tie. What is a tie? I mean it's a cord, it's a noose. That's what it really is. It's a noose. And that came from Freemasonry. You see. That's your "tow-line" as they call it. And figuratively speaking, if you had a long one, of course, of tow lines and maybe some actual guys do, but they can actually put you around in a circle. That's your level of influence, you see. And don't go beyond that until you're ready for it etc. etc. So you wear this tie with a knot on it, you see, in front of the Adam's apple, you see, a very important place to be. But that's the respectable system, you see. And that's why you'll listen to guys who wear suits and ties. That's why salesmen must wear suits and ties; to give them a respectability, even though they're just little con-men trying to get you to buy something that you maybe didn't even think about before.

And as I say, the biggest crooks in the world don't wear uniforms—general uniforms, as military uniforms—they wear this so-called "civilian uniform" of the suit and the tie. That's how it's done. That's how we're trained to look at people. They've got to be successful. If they're not successful you won't listen to them. Now, to be successful in this world, you've got to be born into the right families. That's a big starter. And to be successful, you've got to be a psychopath, in this system. Because there's a lot of competition on the way up, you see. And you've got to be ruthless to get up there. And that means all kinds of nasty things that you do to get up there and you displace everybody in the way by all foul kinds of means. There's no fair means to do it. Including shop gossip and stuff like that. Anything to get them out of the way you'll do it. And you get up there. And then you got to join the right clubs. There are some clubs that you've just got to join or you won't go any further because technically, you get to a certain point and you can't get through that last door. They're always talking about doors in higher masonry, you know. You can't get

access to it. Because, see, when the door opens the hand comes out, like the grand master, and lifts you up out of the land of the dead, you see. And you see, you're not lifting yourself up, they're lifting you up into their system. And you must serve their system awfully well and you will be well-rewarded for doing so. That's how it really, really works in this system that we're born into.

But at school, everyone, as I say, is trained to get a little gold star for parroting the right stuff and for attending, good attendance and being awfully sociable and awfully nice and agreeable to everybody. And then you're allowed into their system. And they give you the quality approval stamp (that's their little seal on the little diploma; that's your quality approval) and as I say, that means you're dumb enough to work for them. You've been passed; that's the quality control mechanism. And generally, you'll never figure out what's going on. And any crisis that they throw at you, there's lots of sharks out there making lots of money off every crisis. Think about it. Happens all the time. All the "what-ifs," you know. It's like having a massive pharmacy store just designed for people who have problems about thinking about disease all the time. You know, hypochondriacs. People live and make millions of dollars off of crisis, real or feigned. Because a hypochondriac will save up pills of all kinds just in case they get something, that particular thing. That's how the world works. That's what insurance companies do too. They all work on the same principle. It's fear. Fear-based, you see. And a fast-talking salesman will do you in and you won't even know it because you get lost. You're just hypnotized and {gasp}, follow the fast-talking salesman. They're all very fast-talking. But they always give you a solution at the end of it and it's "buy this". Very simple: buy this. And you go, ah thank god for you, thank god. That's the world that we live in. It's very, very, very simple.

Same thing with martial law, martial law in all of its guises. You see. It happens to protect the very system that dominates over you and oppresses you and profits off you. Because you're owned. You're farmed, like Charles Fort said. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it truly is a matrix isn't it? Because folk go through their whole... even the ones who are waking up, they have got all these... it's like mine fields you have to go through to get to the other side and find the rest of the truth. And you've got all these diversions all over the place. And you should really expect it because after all the big boys plan for everything, including people waking up. And they've got all these obstacles there to waylay you or bring you around in circles forever, anything but find out what the truth is. Because if you find out the truth, then you can convey it to others and that can be an awful problem for the big boys—and for the person conveying the truth too, mind you.

Everything runs on this thing called money. And rather than go into all the so-called "science of money" – what can be a science of money? You know everybody can add and subtract, can't we? But the fact is it's conology and Rothschild said it himself. He said that it's run basically as a con game; making money out of nothing and all the rest of it. And money itself that's printed is just debt money. It's put in there. It used to say, you know, that if you took it to the bank, it would say that you could exchange it for specie, which meant the silver or gold of the realm. In Britain it was silver. And you don't even have that anymore. You've just got believe in or trust in god and that's good enough for most folk, because all the money ends up going to money heaven when they crash it. It just disappears, eh. But it doesn't stop people, you know, and they don't think about it except they must get more of it because they're all in a panic, you see. Always in a panic to get more money. And it's like having a house. When you think that the value is going up and up they crash it and then you can't even unload the darn thing. It's the same with money. If you save up all your life, it's getting devalued all the time. All the time. Same with your pensions, too. I mean as soon as that goes into the bank, in the pension schemes that they've got, it's getting invested multiple times over, every single day. And they literally do it overnight in some countries (countries that are ahead of you, in time-wise) and it'll jump from Australia to Japan to China or wherever else it's going and by the time it's finished, after all those years of you putting your pension money in, you get this little pittance at the end and even then they claim it's too much, "you should be dead, you shouldn't live this long." That's what they're saying now, "take the euthanasia pill, don't retire. We want all your pension money, because we can't afford to keep you going. You're baby boomers." They've made billions and billions off of you, but you don't figure that out because some of that money that they do, is put to third world countries, you see. They'll charge 150% or even 180% interest on some of them. That's why they have the different companies that come out and say they're downgrading a country here or there. That's why the big bankers run the whole system including the companies that come out to downgrade countries, you see. So as they can put all your money and get it back multiple times over, investing your pension money in that third world country that keeps failing, you see. It's all a big con-game and folk can't figure it out and Rothschild said it was a con-game but he said that the folks who figure it out, generally are working in the system of money themselves and they aren't going to blow the whistle because they're making a good living off it themselves, you see.

And getting back to Marx. He talked about labor. And it's true enough, from ancient times to the present. They used to have basically armies, which were just thugs at the time, before money came along. Big families you see would smash other families and take over their lands and the peasants. And they'd get their little armies together and they'd go off and invade other neighbors and when they got some slaves, that's how agriculture came into being; you needed slaves to do it. It didn't start off by people doing it themselves, it was slaves that they used, because it was very intensive. You needed lots of slaves. And it's hard work. And then you needed slave masters and then you got to find ways of keeping the slave masters working for you, rather than going off and working for somebody else, so you got to throw things in. That's why all armies always have massive, you know, brothels all over the place, things like that, lots of booze, brothels and party time for people who wear uniforms and work for the boss, you see.

And then they came along with money. I mean that was the key to it. Money was the key. A substitute, you see. And you could hire armies then. Because once you've taught one generation that you've got to have money to live then you'll keep working for money, like it's the most natural thing in the world. And money always varies. And you never question why it keeps varying in what it can buy, because people you'll never meet decide how much it's worth that day, you know. And you think this is all normal. And you accept it as being normal. It's incredible isn't it? You accept it all as being all quite normal. But as I say, at the end of it all, you lose it all, because when they give you your little pension back, it's worth damned all. That's what you get anyway. They've made millions off it. You're working, you put 40 years in. {Laughs}. And they'd been investing it over and over and over to wherever has got the downgrading by Moody's or whoever, and made millions and millions and millions many times over. But they give you this little pittance and say, oh, you know, you're expensive to keep, you're very expensive and old folk, these baby boomers, we just can't afford it anymore. And you believe all this hogwash. Yep, you do. And no one will ever say, we've got to fix this system. They never do it. And that's why each time they crash the economy, and the bankers always crash you at least twice a century. At least twice a century. That's the history of them, you see. And then you bail them out. And they themselves lose nothing, by the way. They don't start selling off their homes and stuff and getting extra jobs, do they? But they never fix the loopholes that caused it all to happen in the first place, because it's meant to happen and because it's their system, you see. {Laughs} You're living in their system. That's what it is. And it's all from taxes, you see. Everything's taxes. It doesn't matter how bad things get. Oh and then you get inflation and oh my god and prices go up as well. And with the prices going up too, when you've got value added taxes like governments in the British Commonwealth countries, then that goes up with it (the higher prices). They love higher prices because the value-added tax is a percentage; it keeps going up with the price. Wonderful system, eh?

And they're always building missiles and things. They're also giving a lot of your tax money away supposedly, to other countries across the world. And the whole idea when they gave you this term "democracy," is, well, see, you'll pay into a system through taxes and you'll get it back in services. But now it's going across the world to third world countries, but not really to them. It's going to the big corporations which the bankers own, in third world countries. Because they put them all over the planet, you see. And you think this is all normal. Because all your pals around you will agree with you: yeah, well that's the system. Because you've all been trained the same way, you see. Russell said at one time... he was one of the guys, one of the many guys who helped give you this present culture. He's long dead but they designed it right into the year 2050, by the way, including all the cultural changes and the stepping stones of the changes they'd bring in right up to that date. But they actually said that, he says, if we got a bunch of children together and separated them from the rest and told them that snow was actually black and you called it black and they would call it black. And then when they met people who said, "no, snow is white," they'd argue and fight. Because you can train people to believe anything. All you have to do, it's the one generation you have to con, you see, and indoctrinate; after that they'll indoctrinate their own children because that's their reality, you see. That's how simply it works.

Here's an article here that talks about the UK government, you know and they're building lots of drones all over the place and they've got this massive police state on the go, lots of cameras for the big businesses. Even in the 80's, you know, the early 80's, the newspapers in Britain said that eventually, if they go to this global society, eventually, down the road, after they've conquered everything, they'd run out of countries to conquer and there'd be no more wars – so all the big military-industrial complex guys were moving into security, internal security. See how far ahead they work it all out, you see. But to you, it hits you as an instant thing. "Oh 9/11 happened. Oh my god." Suddenly you've got to get secured. No, no, way back then they'd planned it all, you see. Cameras everywhere and now the computer comes in and takes over and everything's computerized and they're spying on everybody, and it's wonderful for the guys who own you. And you are owned. So,

"The UK government borrows 600 Million Pounds in July"

Alan: Just for a month. They have to borrow it. They've got millions and millions, the country's sinking with people because of mass immigration, who are all getting taxed. But the government's borrowing 600 million pounds in July. Because tax receipts dip, it says. Right? Now, you'll see these articles all the time, and say, what? A country with all that power, across the world, all that tax money, that's already thrown billions... they can throw billions into the black hole of this strange abstract EU that's supposedly sinking unless they get more money. But they have to go and borrow money and get 600 million pounds to get them through July because the government needs the cash; it doesn't have enough cash, you see. And you vote these pricks in. You vote them in but they can't count? No, no, no, they can count alright. This is the con. Bankers, international money-lenders who've been at this for thousands of years by the way, understand the human psyche and there's not a thing they don't understand about the con of money. There's lots of levels of conology here. It's a whole science in itself. That is the science of money: conology. And you've got the biggest boys, even the Rothschilds, banking on the EU sinking and collapsing. So they make money on everything, these bankers. Don't they? So anyway,

"The UK government unexpectedly..."

Alan: Unexpectedly!

"...had to borrow money in July, which is normally a good month for tax receipts."

Alan: It says. So, they borrow

"... to cover the gap between spending and revenue...."

Alan: And the gap was 600 million pounds in July. And you've always got an Office of National Statistics. Remember George Orwell's 1984, you have the woman's voice over the movie version of it, always talking about statistics, statistics. See, you're trained by experts and you believe it all, too, whatever they tell you is true. Do you know that chocolate rations are going up? You believe it all. So,

"There was a surplus of £2.8bn in the same month a year earlier."

Alan: Wow. 2.8 billion of surplus, eh? But they got rid of that quick, didn't they?

"The Treasury blamed disappointing corporation tax receipts."

Alan: And this is one of these news items that goes through your head, like I said Jacques Ellul talked about. Looking for news, the people who want to get reality by following the news are getting lost, it never happens to them because this kind of article goes through your head and it's gone again. You delete it or you don't have room for all the rest of the rubbish they're going to give you, you see. But here it is. So,

"Labour said the government's efforts to try to cut the deficit had "choked off the recovery"."

Alan: This is the Labour government objecting. This is the Labour government that caused it all in the first place: the welfare state, and bring all the immigrants in and let's redistribute the wealth across the world. You know, the Marxian concept that was also dreamed up by the same bankers.

"Analysts suggest the government could end up borrowing about £30bn more than last year..."

Alan: Oh...

"when official forecasts had suggested borrowing would fall this year."

Alan: They've got an Office of Budget Responsibility. You know, they've never balanced the books since the Rothschilds came in and took over the Bank of England? They've never balanced the books. When they say that they've managed to balance the books, they're talking about paying off the interest on the loans, trying to meet the interest payments. They've never tried, never tried and in fact it's impossible, to pay off the actual sum itself, the outstanding loan. That's why the bankers run you and they own you all. It's meant to be that way, you see. That's the system the bankers brought in. They've been at it, as I say, for thousands of years. The beginning of so-called civilization is when you got a class of people that had lots of free time to spend. They were the leisure class. Education came with it, too. The word "school" comes from schola, from Greek; it meant leisure, you see. And that came in with money (the money system). So civilization, when you talk about civilization and the progress of civilization, they're talking about their money system—that cons everybody; that brings the biggest wars of all because you can get whole nations working towards building all things that blow people to pieces and stuff like that. And you think this is all normal. But it's never going to change, you see, because this has been this way for a long time. A long, long time. So that article as I say, they borrowed 600 million pounds, like a hiccup, oh, yawn, yawn, yawn. What happens when you can't balance your books? What does the government do to you? Your house is gone. You're on the street. You might get locked up. Not because you didn't pay the bank the mortgage, but because you couldn't afford the taxes. And what do you lot do to a government that does this sort of thing? You vote them back in again. See everyone running for politics has sworn allegiance to the big club that runs the world. They don't get into politics to change it. That's the con they give you, mind you, because they play a dialectic: they always give you left wing and right wing. But they both are the same system. They work together. Otherwise there'd be revolutions every 4 or 5 years. Now, mind you too, as I say, your reality is always being fudged for you and it's so slick the way it's put over, all the time.

I mean there's an article I got in just before this broadcast started. It's about sexifying the police state. I'll put it up tonight for you. How sexy the police state is. And they get professional photographers to go into these New York police stations and so on and you'll see the scantily-clad women who are supposed to be

cops, they're all models obviously, because the real women, you know, the ones that wear guns and that, have got big hips. Have you ever noticed that? Like kind of shaped like pears, you know? Anyway, they're sexifying the police state and that'll become normal too, and people will believe the sexified model than their eyes. They won't believe their eyes anymore. We're good at that, you know. Brzezinski said it. He said, eventually the public will be unable to do their own reasoning; they'll expect the media to do their reasoning for them. So when they see chem sprays in the skies, all these trails all over the place, since 1998, they won't believe it unless the media comes out and says something. They won't even mention it to each other. It can't be important or so-and-so would've said it on television. That's how well trained we all are. Isn't that kind of scary? Isn't it a little bit scary? They take the reality they're given, without question. That's the scary part, isn't it?

And they're bioengineering us too. I mean there's so many people being doused with xenoestrogens in their food and their water and everything else over the years. And all the GM stuff that's also doused with it. You got guys with hips now and lots of sexual problems. And we think that's normal as well because you're adapting to it. And no-one's saying it's abnormal, so it must be normal, right? That's how you reason {laughs}. And that's what you call the world, eh? Reality. And big pharma's right into it naturally, because you understand, from the ancient times of Egypt onwards with the money system, the same boys who ran the money system ran the governments to borrow the money. And they ran even ancient pharmacology, ancient pharma and the drug system and prostitution. Even in ancient Egypt. It's never changed. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix and explaining how reality really works. The one that you take for granted. You take it for granted because everyone else around you takes it for granted and you can actually chat and have conversations about the little tidbits of information that are fed out to you by the bucket-full everyday, you see, from trivia to whatever. And you all think you're sane because you can bounce ideas back and forth from each other and they'll understand what you're talking about and they'll agree with you too. Because we're all given our opinions, you see. It's generally a standard opinion. And as I say, from the ancient times, the same characters were involved in it; it's an ancient science, money and government. Because the first thing you've got to do is make sure you put your own government in to borrow from you, you see. And that's what the Royal Institute of International Affairs did a long time ago when they called themselves the Milner Group and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation that merged together to create the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations that now runs every country, every government, across the planet, you see. They say they don't play politics, in their books; they don't, because they make the agenda. They put the politicians in and that's just a 'Punch and Judy Show' for you to believe in, you see. Because you've got that optimism part of the brain, again, that they're trying to really encourage to grow.

Remember all the songs that were out, you know: just be happy, be happy, just do it, be happy, you see. You understand what Aldous Huxley said? He says, the people eventually, through big pharma and everything else, could be made to be happy under circumstances which they oughtn't to be happy at all. They ought not to be happy. And it's here. It's here folks. There's never been such a massive gap between the ultra-rich and all the rest, as the middle class gets demolished, because, you see, the middle class served their purpose. You don't have industry and everything anymore, you see. They don't need the middle classes. And the middle classes, although they're always faithful to the ones above them, because the middle classes really envy the ones above them. That's how society works, you see. And pretended they were like them by buying expensive suits and all the rest of it, and getting into debt, trying to pretend they're really rich. That's how silly society is. But the middle class, also, had a better education, sometimes they could figure some things out and be a real problem to their bosses, once in a while. Some of them could. So you eliminate them now, you see. It's a global society; a global world. And we all get the same standard opinions across the world because there's only about two news agencies now putting out the main news. Everyone else follows it.

There's an article here, about pharma, talking about ancient Egypt and so on, because they went into that too.

"Pharma Company Admits to \$2 Million in Bribes to Government and Health Officials"

Alan: That's petty, petty stuff today; two million's nothing. When Monsanto was bringing in GM crops and things into Canada, they actually had an inquiry in Canada about it because some of the bureaucrats (the high-level bureaucrats) came forward and said that they were putting bribes in, trying to get bribes. Everything works that way at the top and the top down, you see. And that's why politicians are selected to be politicians. They'll obey their masters, the guys who put them in. That's not the public. You see? And they've sworn to uphold the same system. You see. Sworn to it. But they're also bribable and blackmailable. I mean the biggest news in Canada today, is a 69-year-old senator whose 23-year-old wife got really angry on an aircraft, on an air flight, and she had to get arrested. That's the biggest news in Canada. Can you believe it? This is what they give you for news. And big things are happening, like merging the continent and stuff. And wars all over the place we're paying for.

Well that's a short hour indeed, eh, but from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

{Closing Music 🎵}



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

But if you don't know the past, and I don't mean the general stuff you're taught in school, that's rubbish, the history that they give you there, with battles and famous generals and things and who becomes rich out of it, all of that kind of stuff. I'm talking about the real, the real workers. The managerial class, the world managers they call themselves, that give you the cultural changes and the big shifts in culture. They also plan depressions and recessions, way in advance. Nothing to do with what you're taught at all, it's all planned way, way in advance. They planned austerity many, many, many years ago. Even 50 years ago they talked about bringing in a phase down the road, towards the 21st century, of austerity for the public. That's how far ahead the masters plan everything. Why not, because they've been at this for a long, long time. Back with more after this break.

Nice Guitar

Hi folks, we're back, cutting through the matrix and as I say, I often talk about the past and the present and how it's all connected because those who control the past, control the future—and the present actually. And they've been at this for an awful, awful long time. The ideas that Orwell came out with and Huxley (and other ones) came out with a long, long time ago, even as far back as the '30s, are all in vogue today, right down to transhumanism. All of these things were talked about, in quite detail at the time. And at top universities, the Ivy League ones, across the world, in the Western, well at least the first world countries. And they knew what the future was going to bring down because they belonged to the dominant minority, they called themselves. Still call themselves that today. There's a dominant minority and then they also have a dominant managerial class. It's very much like Plato's Republic where the guardians are at the top. The guardians of what? The guardians of their own system and they also have a military class too and they also have a scientific class. And Plato talked about breeding them just for the particular job that they're on and if you don't think you've been bred for the military, well actually you have. You see you don't have to put you into a test tube and out comes a little soldier; all you have to do is make sure that the children have 20-odd years of video games that are meant for the military, so they'll kill without thinking about it. And you've got them already made-to-order when they grow up, and that's what happened.

They wanted a lot of guys for the military, since about, starting around 1990 to the present and they've got them all. They've got all the troops lining up, young guys, who are really immature and can't get a job, of course. And suddenly you'll be somebody, that's what they tell you. Be somebody, because you're nobody right now. So be somebody, put a uniform on and they train you. They train the public to respect that uniform and off you go and you slaughter folk or you get slaughtered yourself, for ideas that you don't even comprehend, because you're given the most simplistic propaganda, but it doesn't matter, it works awfully well because the big boys have been at this for thousands of years. As I say, we're the most studied species on the planet going back to ancient times. And you can't really go through enough science fiction movies, even the old ones, that kept showing you what was coming. Because you see it was all based on the talks that the guys had back in the 1920s and 30s to do with the future. They knew what they were bringing in. Julian Huxley for instance, thought of himself as a scientist – that was Aldous's brother – and he talked about the scientific class that would be bred as well, they'd breed with other scientists and predictably they'd have sort of children that were pretty capable of learning the same kind of things. If you want a good mathematician, breed people who are good at mathematics, that sort of thing. That's the idea. Just like the Rothschilds always breed with themselves, for bankers.

So, this kind of thing's been going on for an awful, awful long time and the science fiction movies showed us the future and they're predictive programming. There are so many varieties of the future you could actually have but they always show you the same things with what we've got today, kind of martial law type situations, a wealthy elite that always employs a very well equipped military, all dressed in black, in armour and so on, to deal with the general public who are living in austerity or rubble at the bottom. And we've had years and years of the same scenarios over and over and over and over, you see. Always coupled too with crisis, because, you see, crisis is the excuse that's used to take all your rights away from you at the bottom and the public at the bottom accept that too, as it's a natural thing, "Oh they've got to save us, they've got to take care of us". It's been used all through the past and it will always be used in the future too.

What you'll see too, in all these movies, is the glorification of technology and we're supposed to be so impressed. Some movies are so boring, science fiction movies, because they go overboard with showing you the technology and explaining the technology and you're supposed to go "Wow! Oh!" and stand in awe of it, you see. Because that's what they want you to feel. Be in awe of it, scared of it. Because, you see, society's kept together, on behalf of the big boys who rule you, through fear. It's all fear, that's why you vote for them. The same guys who bring you into wars, collapse your economy (because the bankers are in on it) and then you all bail them out and you go into austerity because you owe so much

cash, you see. It puts you into a fearsome state and the first thing you do, like any abused person, is to turn to the abuser to bail you out and help you. And that's what they do to the public, you know. Be very, very afraid and then you turn to them and then you go and vote again. Now what are you voting for? You're voting for the same system. I don't care what they call themselves, it's the same system. They're preselected, not by you and not by the conventions they talk about, but by the Council on Foreign Relations that's just a branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs and that was set-up by top bankers in London, The City. And they still run it today.

Anyway, you're supposed to be awfully impressed, now here's an impressive one here, you see. You always get the one-off things that kick off the next kind of phase to get you used to the idea of living in a sci-fi world and we already are trained that there's no privacy. Most folk don't mind it, because they always think, "well, who really cares about me? I'm not doing anything drastic," and that's not the point. They don't understand anything because we're all very important, even the ones who think they're not too important at all. After all, if you have an original thought, like Mao Ze Dong said that, he was scared of someone with an idea, a big idea. That's what he said. He wasn't scared of armies or anything, it was somebody with a big idea that could actually put it across to the rest of the people. That was a fearsome thing. So they've got to monitor everyone to make sure you're all predictable, you see.

And after all too, you are farmed, and all farmers make sure. I mean, they know the pedigree and everything about every animal they own. They know all about you and your health and your history, your genetics, your family's health history etc. etc. They even know if you're going to get married, pretty well, your chances of having a child with an allergy to this or that or the other. They know all that in advance, before you even do yourself. That's what a farmer does, he makes sure that he knows his stock, you see.

Anyway, this article here,

The sinister Wraith

Alan: Oh, they've got a wraith now. It's a land drone, a land drone. It can deploy smoke, take pictures and fire 250 rounds per minute in shotgun shells. Isn't that really impressive? Aren't you impressed already at that? And it's a WRAITH, ooh!

...on standby at the Republican convention if protests get out of hand

A: Can you believe that? And it says,

Sinister-looking unmanned ground vehicles called Wraiths are being deployed alongside aerial drones to police the Republican convention should protesters try to disrupt proceedings.

It is not known which US government agencies are operating drones, which have been used extensively in Afghanistan, Pakistan and Yemen against

A: the CIA's

al-Qaeda and Taliban targets on a 'kill list' overseen by President Barack Obama.

United Drones

A: that's the company

built the Wraiths, which can travel at speeds of up to 65 mph and climb over virtually any structure or terrain. The stealth vehicles,

A: They've got to put "stealth" in there, eh? because it sounds, ooh, stealth, eh?

which have been kept in reserve so far, can be operated from 100 miles away.

A: Imagine tapping into that and taking it over, eh? It could cause a lot of damage. It says,

Whereas Predator and Reaper drones have been used by the CIA abroad, the flying drones over Florida are called Aether Aeros, according to the Tampa Bay Times.

The 4.5 foot-wide Aether Aero, which looks like a mini helicopter, can fly at heights of up to 4,000 feet and can operate for up to four hours.

A: So we're getting a display you see, of land drones and aerial drones and all that just for the republican convention. So get used to it, is the message as well and you will see more of it as well. And it's also a great PR thing for the Military-Industrial Complex as well, it really is good, you know. Everybody'll say, "Ooh, look at them, ooh, look at those things!" Scary.

Now I said last night too that back in the 70s there were articles in the papers about what'll happen when they get their new world order all through, this was mainstream at the time. And that you have a global society and all the countries you wanted to take out and standardize under your thumb has been done, accomplished. What will happen to the military-industrial complex? And they said they'd all go into security because then they'll have, the future wars will all be terrorism, on terrorism within the continents basically. Because they were going to make it happen you see. You've got to get a market for things and you can't get a market if nothing's happening so you cause it, you cause terrorism you see. It's like the Soviet Union, once the Bolsheviks got in there they were finding terrorists everywhere. Oh Everywhere there was a terrorist and that kept everybody terrified and obedient as Trotsky and his army went around slaughtering people. Anyway, so here you have it today and all the big boys are into this field because they've got to get sales, you see, and manufacturing going. A lot of big important families, very old families are involved in all of this you know. So you've got to make sure they have a good future.

Bentley Takes Aim at Armoured Car Market

A: Remember the Bentley cars that some of the posh folk could afford? And it says the Bentley EXP 9 F concept car and they show you different concept cars and so on and they're into SUVs.

Bentley is considering launching an armour-plated car range as customers in Latin America, the Middle East and Russia seek to travel in bulletproof comfort.

A: Well you see that's your world of the future that they talked about in the department of defence think tank's report a few years ago, where you'd have these kind of city-states that'll come out as the nations wither away and you'll have some very important city-states, futuristic ones, across the world. And you'll have gated communities where the very wealthy will live and they'll be well guarded with again the black-clad guys and armour plating and all the rest of it. And of course you'll have your drones all over the place protecting them too, because they're awfully important people you see. And at that time, which is almost here, the rest of the public will be unemployed and kind of barbaric as all their toys are

taken away from them or they can't afford it. So anyway, they're going into this to make sure that the elites can travel in comfort and safety and so on. It says:

The Crewe-based car manufacturer is exploring ways to tap into a growing market for secure vehicles in emerging economies where the threat of kidnap and assassination is constant.

A: That's the future, this is the future we're putting across the world, you know, they call it democracy, but it's a good con isn't it? Democracy. The mock part is pretty true. Back with more after this.

More Nice Guitar

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're cutting through the matrix. Talking about the system in which we kind of survive, I don't say live, we survive. Because if you were truly living, you'd be free and you wouldn't have all the worries that you've got, by the system you see. Anyway, I'm talking about the big system and of course where they're going with it all and everybody knows where we're going with it. Most have already adapted to the pat-downs etc. etc. And we're seeing, it's not just the rise of the Military-Industrial Complex all over the planet, it's also the rise of military across the planet. You've got militarized police, everything's militarized now to get us through into this next phase of the system. That's what it's all for and they know where they're going with it all and of course eventually they'll bring in real austerity, it hasn't really hit the U.S. as it has across Europe and elsewhere, because they still need the U.S. to supply the troops and pay for all the military stuff at the moment and take out more countries to standardize them. Once that's done of course they'll pull the rug from under the U.S. and then that's it. That's when they'll use all the internal armies they've been building up.

But here you go again, these articles are just commonplace:

The Government wants to security scan at least a quarter of all train passengers for explosives, knives and guns to protect railways and the London Underground from terrorists.

A: You know, this vague term “terrorist” that covers everything now. So:

The Home Office has published details of what it wants the scanners to detect and how they should work, and is asking for advice on the technology available. “The main focus is on the detection of explosives and weapons on people and in bags,” the research brief states, suggesting that technologies including X-ray,

A: Of course they’re going to X-ray everybody again.

magnetometry, vapour and trace methods, electromagnetic radiation and ultrasound could be used.

A: People are going to get bombarded with everything. It won’t make much difference as long as they keep their cell phones and they can play themselves with games and that. But they’ll be quite happy as they go through it all and get retrained and they will adapt very quickly. Most of them already have adapted to most of the stuff anyway. After all you see it all in the movies; I mean isn’t that how it’s supposed to be? The movies come first and then you copy them. Isn’t that the natural way? So that’s where it’s all going and another article too, it’s from The Guardian, on the same thing basically. “Airport-style screening to be considered for train and tube stations,” and they even include biological materials as well in this one here. So it’s big biz in the training industry, for population training and it’s full-steam ahead. It’s doing pretty well.

Also tonight I'll put up a YouTube link to, do you remember the guys, the American ones, the soldiers who shot the little boys that had a wheelbarrow, in Afghanistan, and then they peed on them. And everybody laughed and tittered. Well they got off with it of course and there's no charges at all, so that's it. A pat on the wrist, a slap on the wrist and that's all. Maybe they pat each other nowadays, I wouldn't be so surprised actually. Anyway, that's what's happening. Life is cheap and you're being trained that life is cheap and you will get trained all the more with more movies and dramas on television about terrorism that life is getting cheaper all the time. Until it's your turn and what can you do then? I mean what can you really do?

Now when all that's going on too they're still going ahead with building a North American Union and they keep denying it, even though they've come out and admitted it at times, then they go and deny it afterwards. But I'll put up a link tonight, to a video, that explains it very simply for those who don't know much about it and it goes on all the time of course.

And an article came out of Foreign Affairs from the Council on Foreign Relations. Surprising actually, that they did this. Because this has been going on for years, but it says "The Rise of Settler Terrorism" in Israel. It says:

Israeli authorities in the West Bank have long worried about stopping Palestinian terrorism.

A: Terrorism, terrorism.

Now, they need to add a new item to the agenda: stopping radical Jewish settlers who have begun attacking innocent Palestinians and Israeli soldiers alike.

A: It says:

Daniel Byman is a Professor in the Security Studies Program at the Edmund A. Walsh School of Foreign Service at Georgetown University and Director of Research at the Saban Center at the Brookings Institution. He is the author of *A High Price: The Triumphs and Failures of Israeli Counterterrorism*. Natan Sachs is a Fellow at the Saban Center.

A: It says, so it gives you a story about how:

...Israeli settlers in the West Bank defaced and burned a mosque

A: We all know about that, for those who follow the news.

in the small West Bank village of Jabaa. Graffiti sprayed by the vandals warned of a “war” over the planned evacuation, ordered by the Israeli Supreme Court, of a handful of houses illegally built on private Palestinian land near the Israeli settlement of Beit El. The torching of the mosque was the fourth such attack in 18 months and part of a wider trend of routine violence committed by radical settlers against innocent Palestinians, Israeli security personnel, and mainstream settler leaders — all aimed at intimidating perceived enemies of the settlement project.

A: Well that's been going on forever, this sort of thing. But this is all over the world, life is cheap. It depends who you are, mind you, it can be cheaper, depending on the propaganda; but life is definitely cheap today isn't it?

And most folk don't mind because you see, all these things seem far away from you. All of the things that you read about are far away and as I say when they put it into movie forms and fictional forms you actually enjoy them. So you have this schizophrenic outlook on everything that's given to you to do with violence and slaughter and terror and all the rest of it, by big authorities with big weapons. But it's all training you, it's training you into what you're supposed to be trained into. I remember some of the movies that've been out in the past, the comedies and so on. Like "Idiocracy" talked about, one part of the movie showed you the guy who was the lawyer for the accused, who actually, I think he got his diploma or his degree at either Wal-Mart or Costco or something. And this article I'm reading about is Wal-Mart, one-stop doctor's office coming up. Back with more after this.

BREAK

Hi folks, I'm back cutting through the matrix and talking about Wal-Mart. It's so interesting too because a lot of the Marxists at the turn of the 20th century were talking about all the proper ways that the world should be run of course. There's always people doing that. They think it should be run properly and they always have the way to do it. And there's different groups of course, with different proper ways. But they talked about, well, things were so crazy with all this private enterprise competing and then you find the ones who you would call the right wingers also had the same ideas as well because they formed big cabals, so as they didn't have to compete with each other, then they work together; and so they came up with the ideas that down the road, they said, they'd have, say, one chain of stores would sell one particular item to the public. The Soviet system tried that where one massive manufacturer in Russia made pretty well all the furniture that you'd have in all the houses. It was all the same stuff everywhere you looked, same furniture. And one factory would make the shoes etc. like that. That was the idea of it. HG Wells talked about it too, he says all this competition stuff right down to the personal level where one guy starts to have a bicycle shop across the road from another guy who's already got a bicycle repair shop and then they start competing, it's all so crazy, it's untidy and all that. So, they all planned this kind of stuff, so we're seeing it all happening today with the big, of course, the big build-all centres and Wal-

Marts and all the rest of it taking over and putting everybody else out of business. That was the whole idea. They undercut the prices until they're all out of business, then they jack their prices up. Old stuff, which always works of course. And here's Wal-Mart going in to pretty well total medical care. It says,

Wal-Mart issued a statement Wednesday saying its request for partners to provide primary care services was "overwritten and incorrect." The firm is "not building a national, integrated low-cost primary health care platform,"....

A: But then it says,

The nation's largest retailer is planning to offer medical services ranging from the management of diabetes to HIV infections, NPR and Kaiser Health News have learned.

A: So, they are going into it and so eventually it'll be your one-stop shopping, you know. Maybe you'll give even birth there and you get treated all your life there and you buy everything there and then you'll die there and they'll cremate you or turn you into goo and put you in the garden, that green stuff they're talking about, but it's eco-friendly you know. So we're going down the track of as I say a planned society and we're really in it already. Most folk are very, very uniform in their opinions because they're all given the same opinions by the same experts and they believe them, at the same time, because of this wonderful communication we have across the world. We all get the same indoctrination at the same time and that's just how it is.

Now part of the idea too was to get everybody the same. The big thing with the master builders who run this world, it doesn't matter if it's right wing or left wing, it's all the same, you see, they always run the dialectic to fool the public so you vote one in at one period, now you're fed up with them, then you vote another bunch, different ones, in again and see how they do. That stops you having revolutions you see.

But part of it is, as I say, the big masters want everyone to be uniform, just like countries have got to be uniform and standardized. You've got to get a central bank which is privately owned by the same guys who own all the other central banks across the world. And then you start borrowing money from the international money lenders and they don't actually give you anything except cheques so as you can print up cash, but then you owe it all back to them. So it's a wonderful system we live in and you think it's all quite natural because straight faces on television tell you that that is so and they're experts.

They also wanted children to be uniform too because you see you can't have this gender difference stuff. They always said you see, after Pavlov and Freud and all that, that gender is just something that's indoctrinated into you. So you give the little boys a bit of rope to go and do crazy things and fall down, break legs and stuff which they naturally do. If you're a real little boy you'll climb trees and fall now and then. And you survive through it and you become an adult; some don't and that's just the way it is. But they want everyone to sit in class as well and be fully attentive to the teachers, and the teachers now like that too. They want everybody to be the same. They don't know how to handle children anymore. Children are kind of strange to them even today because most of them won't even have children of their own today, the teachers. So anyway, they want you all to be the same so they drug the little boys now, that's how they started doing it, and you'll find going way, way back into the 30s and 40s they talked about the pharmacological age would combine with psychology and then they'd start drugging certain children. For different reasons too because the ones who ask too many questions are the ones who are liable to be future leaders and they don't want that, you see, especially from the lower classes. Bertrand Russell talked about that. And they'd have to eliminate them, literally physically eliminate them if they snuck through and they didn't catch them in time. And someone with a brain could actually verbalise things and ideas to the rest of the peasants. That could be very dangerous, he says we'd have to eliminate them. And we're actually here now. They do catch most of them now, mind you, and the teachers are the ones who recommend the children be drugged. And of course you have all the talk show hosts on television telling you it's a good thing.

So, boys can't be boys anymore. Now,

Fun over for schoolchildren at Drummoyne Public School as handstands, cartwheels and somersaults are banned

A: You see, you can't do that anymore. You see. Because you've all to be the same, be the same and preferably effeminate. And it says that

Drummoyne Public School has banned handstands, cartwheels and somersaults during lunch and recess unless "under the supervision of a trained gymnastics teacher and with correct equipment."

A: That means knee pads and elbow pads, probably a crash helmet on your head and things like that. You know, cotton wool, experts have got to rule you, you see.

In a newsletter sent to parents principal Gail Charlier said the ban followed consultations with the State Schools Sports Unit, a branch of the Department of Education, the Inner West Courier reported. The move has confounded parents such as Rebecca Chown, who has collected more than 250 signatures on a petition calling for the rule to be overturned. "It's ridiculous, what's the world coming to when kids can't do handstands and cartwheels at lunch time," she said. Ms Chown said she understood the principal "felt she was doing the right thing". "So many principals are wary about children injuring themselves, due to the growing litigative culture we live in," she said.

A: They're all scared of getting sued silly. So,

Ms Chown first heard about the ban when her daughter Estelle, 10, came home on August 17 and said children had been told they couldn't do anything that had them "upside-down".

A: So everything is just crazy you see, and you've got to all be the same. And they'll have the little boys wearing dresses soon, probably, and the little girls wearing the pants because they're doing a lot of stuff like that. Actually Bertrand Russell called it, they've got to be innovative in this particular transition period, and eccentric he says. Even eccentricity in their innovation and the public would accept it, although they'll be awfully confused. Well we're actually in it today, we're going through all this stuff now and you're all told to believe it's normal. And some will actually adapt very quickly and think it is.

Now, I'll take a call now, there's Tom from Wisconsin hanging on the line there and I'll take Tom, if he's still there. Hello?

Tom: Yeah I'm here Alan, can you hear me?

Alan: Yes, I can.

Tom: Excellent. Excellent. Well, I've been calling into your show or your broadcasts now for quite a few years and the more and more I dig into the very nature of what I'm surrounded by as far as the system goes, as the people go, I find more and more that there is this dualistic sort of experience that I have of hope and despair. I go between the two and it's like one moment I have hope as I find out new information that proves that what I feel instinctually is correct about what's being demanded of me by the system. And then as I present it to people and they reject it for various reasons or tell me to stop thinking about that, I feel despair, as though there's no hope because without other people around me to understand the same things, I'm essentially on an island and for that very reason I think often what you say is that society is gone. For various reasons, being attacked on a level. And I think for the most part you're actually correct and I guess ultimately I'd like your comments on: is it just really a matter of time before everything is so altered and changed from what it was maybe 50 years ago that somebody like me would, I don't know, like be taken to a camp and be re-educated?

Alan: Yeah, I know exactly what you mean because see the first reaction that people have when they start to understand that something's awfully wrong and they'll tune into often Patriot Radio and stuff, you know. And you get a fixed sort of view of things, that the world's just been taken over or your system's just been taken over now, which isn't true. This has been here, this system's been here for an awful long time. That's the kicker to it, when you eventually clue into that, the system's been here for an awful long time. And even our present generation, we've all been tinkered with, in our heads and so on, and given ideas and things to chase after in our lifetimes. That was all done to us as well and it's being done more so today, to the young children growing up. But you're quite right, it's been like this for an awful, awful long time and it's scientifically designed and it's done on a mass scale and that's what people never touch upon on the sort of patriot sort of sidelines. They want you to think that you can get something back. It's like going back to, really to a romantic age, which exists in Hollywood as opposed to reality. And I've often said to people, what age do you want to go back to?

Well I think someone who's really honest would want to go back to an age where things were more, what they would say is, normal and easy to detect and there was no blurrings of gender for instance and all this kind of stuff all coming into it. And people were kinder to each other and you didn't have the violence, internally, that we do today. You didn't have all the trash on television that you have as well. That people are supposed to emulate, which actually they do. So you're looking back to what you think is a safer era where you were given a bit more leeway to have a little bit more freedom than we have at present. That's all you can sort of look at. But we never go backwards in history. Things don't go backwards you understand and they're planned to go forwards in a planned direction. What you'll find though is that the big masters, the big masters who've played this game all over the world over centuries. When you have lots of industry and there's a big tax base there as well, people don't mind as much because they're earning good cash at the time. During that phase you get away with a lot more. The cops are not down on you on the highways as much, for instance, or hitting you because you've got a rusty old car. They let the old bangers go on the road. That was the first thing I noticed about Canada years ago, that they were allowed to have all these old rusty bangers at one time. But once the industry had gone, the crackdowns came immediately. The same thing with smoking and drinking. Smokes were cheap, things like that. In other words the working class were given all this stuff to keep them happy, and content, and productive. That was the whole thing. China now is going through that phase. So they're allowed to get the cheap smokes and the booze, and get a bit more freedom than they've had before.

For us, we're post-Industrial so they take it all away from you and now you're into the authoritarian phase. Because the masters, to keep the system going together and to keep the people from becoming

malcontents, they give you lots and lots and lots of the most basic entertainment, which is sexual entertainment, most of it. And if you go into the Frankfurt School that was given permission to run American culture and alter the culture – by the president of the United States at the end of WWII. That's no kidding, they worked with Bernays and the Macy Group, Bertrand Russell and all these big boys and the Huxleys; all worked to design the future culture for Americans. And the idea was that they would not bring in... because they were worried at the time, the Jewish state in America, were scared that America could go fascist. That was the big scare that they had, because all the signs were there too, they claimed. And so the idea was to bring in what they called Eros. Eros was the opposite of fascism and authoritarianism. And so they would bring the system down gradually, gradually over the next 50 years into a state which would parallel chaos to an extent at the bottom, with lots of offshoots, side effects and so on, but the state would take care of it, abortions, venereal disease and so on. But they'd promote eros, eros, eros, until they destroyed the family unit. This is the Frankfurt School, given permission by the president of the United States to do this, and the Macy Group, and they reported right to the White House, you know, for years. So that's all you get today and people literally are mind-bombed with this stuff. They're in a schizophrenic state, where part of them likes the system, even as it's going down the tubes, because this hasn't been tried before, entertainment on such a massive scale and it's so cheap for them. Right down to all the programmes they get and their apps they get and so on. So we're in a controlled slide down to the bottom and authority is there to slap you on the head if you try to get out of line.

But you're quite right, yelling about getting something back is not going to change it. It's not going to happen. There are no sides at the top. At the real top of things, in this system, there are no sides of left wing and right wing. There's only one head, you know, and one system and the whole left wing and right wing work together at different phases to push different things through but it's for the head; the head wants all these things to come through so they use them both. So what can you do when your leaders are preselected by the Council on Foreign Relations on behalf of the Royal Institute of International Affairs in London? And they have been for all this time according to Carroll Quigley, who was the historian for the CFR. So what can you do when they present this guy or that guy? It's no different than the Soviet Union when they said "take Politburo number 1, 2 or 3. Take your pick and vote for them." It's the same thing, you're voting for the same system which isn't working for the public anymore. But the public are so mind bombed, and they're quite happy a lot of them and they're dumbed down. They're dumbed down to an incredible extent, through their food and the poisons and inoculations. And so many of them are on tranquillisers it's just unbelievable, and antidepressants. Exactly what they said in the 1930s, that's what they would do, on tranquillisers and pharmacology. We're here.

Tom: Hey Alan, like I'm aware of all that. Like everything you just said, like I understand and I have heard and I've read and I know that all has come and gone and it's here, much of it. And I guess it really comes down to the fear of losing whatever it is that these people are attached to.

Alan: And even your values.

Tom: Anybody I've presented this information to is like 'we have to somehow get out of this.' And I say this is the information, I mean this is what's wrong and this is what's right and it's like out of fear on whatever issue it is, people cling and don't make a move. And it's like we would have to let go of our fear in order to even unify to even do something to move forward in a different direction from what the left and right head of this system wants to take it.

Alan: Absolutely. Most folk again, you run up against most people who are adapting to it, this is the problem, they adapt into it. The fear mongering has also worked on them, they're scared for themselves, you see. And most folk have altering values, their values are always changing according to the cultural shift at the top and they adapt very quickly. And you're holding onto what you see as real right and wrong. And this system doesn't believe in right and wrong anymore, they tell you that; it's cabalistic.

BREAK

Hi folks, I'm back, we're cutting through the matrix and talking about the system that we're living in. Is Tom from Wisconsin still there?

Tom: Yeah I'm here Alan.

Alan: I understand exactly what you mean because here's the analogy. Those who've really come through all the different stages, and haven't got stuck anywhere and they've got beyond the usual nonsense that's put out, just vote for so-and-so, you're like the guy in Aldus Huxley's Brave New World, the so-called primitive. They bring him into the big luxurious city where the new system is all working and the people are bred for their functions and lots of promiscuity and so on but no one gets married. In fact it's forbidden to go with the same partner more than twice a month or something and you swap partners all the time. And they listen to him politely as he's trying to say well don't you miss the family and having children of your own? And they kind of listen politely and they kind of titter and they see him as sort of quaint. Well, you see, that's where you are today. You are there already. You're there, in amongst a society that's lost all its values.

Tom: Alan, I am there and it's like we're in that process where we're at the tail end of the families and "normal" relationships. And like I have these primitive instincts, like I want to find a woman that understands that I have these basic principles of life, liberty and the pursuit of my happiness, that doesn't include tithing to the new religion, which is the state. And I was dealing with somebody at a local agency that deals with the community and he stated, at one point a hundred years ago people trusted in God; now people simply trust in the state.

Alan: That's right and it's funny you said that because I was just reading an article by Aldus Huxley and he was talking to a group at one of the big groups there. And he'd said this way back in the 1940s. He said that the biggest enemy we've had in pushing this new multi-levelled system of reality, the worst curse we've had, and had to fight for a long, long time, was Christianity. And so they've pretty well demolished it. It's been a full-scale battle. Because it gave you a fixed set of values and everybody knew the rules. Basic, simple rules. But also you didn't need a massive police force because everyone knew the basic rules as well. You didn't want to go out and hurt other people in different ways, emotionally, physically or whatever, and so society was fairly stable. Once you take that away you have this chaotic system and the state does take over and becomes authoritarian and it's Big Brother.

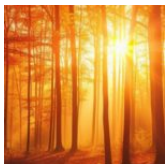
So you're quite right but these guys brought this system in by design and that's what, as I say, the big schools were given permission to create and alter an American culture into this present state. That's what they talked about 40, 50, 60 years ago. They literally have done it all, right down to debauchery and even necrophilia. As Adorno called it, we'll bring a necrophilic society in. And I showed, yesterday I put up a link. I'll put it up again tonight, to do with a Vogue article where they are sexifying the totalitarian state and you'll see sadomasochism in all their photo shoots as they make it all sexy now to be tortured and slammed about with the armour-clad, black-clad thugs.

So we're in it. And what you have to do now is live inside your head until you can find, if you can find people of a similar mindset. Understand too, they say it's a mental illness if you don't have 'flexibility of opinion'. Exactly what they used in the Soviet Union. And so you're supposed to be always flexible with your opinions because ideally in this new system there's no right or wrong. You're in flux now and that's what they want you to be. They'll say you're mentally ill if you say this is right and that's wrong. But thanks for calling in, I really understand what you're saying there.

And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:50 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1648**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

What I do is tie the big organizations that have run the world for a long time; they've changed their names over centuries in fact but they certainly run the world's money supply and everything from there controls everything else; if you control the money supply of the world and you lend to nations, a few people lend to nations, then literally everything else is secondary. Politics must bow down to you as they come cap-in-hand every year to borrow more cash. You can also help make policy that way as well, and direct the policy of nations, including wars too.

And it's true enough, the big boys at the top have tried out different experiments, they call them, in history. The US revolution, the American Revolution was an experiment; they called it 'the great experiment.' Then they tried the Soviet system, which was its antithesis; that was also called 'the second great experiment'. And because the bankers you see want a future where they have a controlled society, even controlled consumers like yourselves – you are actually controlled, whether you like it or not. They plan it this way. So when you look at left and right policies it's no surprise that they merged together because they want a standardized controlled society with themselves, as always, at the top because they've managed the money of the system of the world for many centuries. It's not surprising at all. They are the best economists because they run money systems. These are the guys who plan wars and even decide how much the loser is going to pay and how they will pay it off as well, and have international agreements to do with all of that as well.

So we live through a really, very different world in reality from the one that actually runs it, believe you me. It's vastly, vastly different and we'll touch upon that tonight because I looked through the news today and the news is so rubbishy, it's nonsense. It's nonsense news we're given. I mean, this is dished out by the same boys. Remember, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR, these guys run the media of the world, and they dish it out by the bucket load so we can say ooh, aah and then they give you some trivia to say, oh my, look at that, wow... the bearded lady. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I mentioned already, the news, really, is handed out by the bucket load for us all to goggle at or google at. And really it's not meant to make much sense to you. It's meant to get reactions to you, emotional reactions, and also to advertise because you're always the consumer in a media age basically, electronic especially.

Marshall McLuhan talked a lot about this too because he said that the very type of science that's used, the electronic media, would shape everything else around it. It would draw it in like a black hole and you would find that you'd adapt to it and become it in a sense. So everything goes that way. It's kind of like when you get revolutionary music starting out, to complain about things. When it becomes mainstream it doesn't have the punch anymore; it's used in ads and everything else. We saw that with punk rock and rap music and so on. It starts off with a lot of complaining and yelling and eventually becomes

mainstream. All things become mainstream because everything adapts eventually into a monetary system for profit.

I've gone through before some of the history of money and commerce, especially, and those that've managed money and commerce for centuries, who've always looked towards the future for their own survival, which is paramount to their whole philosophy. So naturally they try and always predict the future, but better than predicting the future it's best to control the future, and they came to that conclusion a long time ago. A long time ago. They also noticed too, because they studied humanity and saw that we do adapt into science. I've read the book before, *The Impact of Science on Society* by Bertrand Russell for an example, that's one of many books that go through this, on the sociological impact of how science itself will change you, the way you see the world, how you interact with the world, and what you think about, and what kind of things you like, dislike. It's all given through science as you adapt into it.

Then you go into, again, back to the money boys who've been at this for a long time and all of the associations and organizations they set up; really in the late 1800s they became more public, and then into the 1900s even more and more public as they set up schools, special schools or universities for themselves to recruit their own kind that would see things in a much more complex way than had been taught before, to do with social dynamics, etc, like the Frankfurt school. And how they could actually, by studying all of society and the culture industry and things like that, how they could use all the techniques themselves to create the culture that they wanted. And it didn't fade away, by the way, the Frankfurt school didn't fade away. They simply morph into something new, especially when they start to get criticism when people, a few people generally to start with, catch on to what they're really all about. So they morph into something else, always with a nice-sounding term by the way, to throw you off what they're really up to. But they also groom people, often from childhood by the way. They groom future leaders. We see that with Common Purpose, an organization in Britain who deliberately choose schoolchildren and they'll groom the certain ones that have the right abilities for the purpose, for an even deeper integrated Europe, a controlled society. These ones are let loose in the future and eventually you'll be voting for them, when you're presented with them, and you won't know about their past or anything else.

But not only them, people like Jacques Attali, for instance, I've mentioned him before as well, is a big player. I mean, he was given top positions in the French government at the age of 27 for instance. Obviously he'd been well, well groomed and trained for his particular role. He has things in common with the Frankfurt school, a lot in common in fact, and you'll generally find it that way. He also has a lot in common with the old mercantile class because he always brings the system of the past into the future that he predicts. He predicts it because he's part of a global system and they sit in at the biggest think tanks in the world and help steer the world into the direction they want it to go. But when he puts out writings it's a good idea to study them because you'll get a lot of interesting information coming out of them. Some of it is futuristic and it's not far-fetched at all. Some of it's already here in its early phases. But he talks about them with enthusiasm because after all, as I say, he's been groomed from childhood for this particular position. And he's got a big say at the United Nations and in the affairs of France itself.

This is an article, as an example, that he turns out.

Human, more than human

blogs.lexpress.fr / 12 June 2011 / by JACQUES ATTALI

For a very long time, we have known that the day would come when genomics would keep its promises. This required that computer technology advances were able to release the computing power needed to reduce drastically the cost of the genome sequencing (plants, animals and humans); and lessons be learned from the first cloning experiments of a living being and the introduction of genes from one species to another. This day has arrived. And the most insane exploits, the dreams and the nightmares, are now achievable.

Thus, a team of researchers from Argentina, who had already managed to clone a cow capable of producing insulin, has introduced simultaneously two human genes in the genome of a mammal: a cow received two human genes controlling production of maternal milk in women; they will allow this cow's

milk to contain lactoferrin and lysozyme, two proteins very abundant in human milk and almost absent in cows, improving the assimilation of iron, the production of red blood cells, the development of teeth and some intestinal cells in children who will consume them. More importantly, the calves from this cow will have one chance in three to have the same modified genes.

A priori, this means to make great progress: who can criticize a technique that will improve children's health by improving the quality of milk they consume? (Alan: Because they always use this, it's 'for the betterment,' and 'for health,' and all that. That's the technique that's always used.) Yet, many questions arise: will the milk of such cows be considered safe? Is a cow thus cloned and genetically modified still a cow, or is she the beginning of a new species? Does she have a human dimension? Finally, would consuming her meat be cannibal?

These questions are all the more important that this innovation, apparently minor, part of a set of much larger mutations, which allow already, and will allow even more tomorrow, the insertion of human genes into animals and in working on stem cells, to make animal organs compatible with humans, in order to have them transplanted. Further still, we will create new species, chimeras, capable of operating in difficult environments, radioactive for example, or replace men in battle. And even supreme transgression, to equip animals with a brain similar to the human brain. A little later, the meeting of computing science, genomics, nanotechnology and neurosciences will allow man to create other species, ultra-human, super-human. (A: He's all for this, you see, because he's been trained his whole life for it. This is a very old, old goal, you know, amongst a certain clique.)

Let us not hope to put a stop to it. Unless some unlikely world police makes a shrine of the genome (A: ... as it is already...), a place will always be found to conduct these experiments, inexpensive, justifying them by the promise of curing rare diseases or extending human life expectancy. And even if the West resists it, emerging countries, from Argentina to China, via Brazil and tomorrow Nigeria and Indonesia, will welcome desperate researchers. After getting rid of God, man will have gotten rid of himself.

As I say, that's a very old, old goal actually, for those who play God and who actually believe, if you really understand what God means, they believe that they are gods. And Jacques Attali is one of these characters, one of the few actually that come out into the public realm and take public positions, high positions, one of the few who actually do this. But he does give you the future and he's written lots and lots of books about the future, your future, and how you'll even react as you go through the changes. How does he know this? Well you see, he gets access to thousands of think tanks' information and studies on all of us. He also has access to archives that people can't get into, of the histories of humans in the past, real archives, big archives, and also real archives of real history, not the rubbish that they churn out for us to follow.

You understand that reality is always bent for us to accept according to the system we're presently in or where they want to take you, by those who already own the world via money, cash, commerce, and everything else. There's no such thing as giving an honest reality to the general public. It doesn't exist, never will exist actually. But he's all for these chimeras and all kinds of not just transhumanism but chimeras of animals and humans all mixed together for special purposes. An old idea, it goes back to Plato who talked about it in *The Republic*, breeding people for specific purposes and tasks. And science has been into this kind of goal for a long time.

Science doesn't go willy-nilly across the board and "Oh let's see what this will do, let's see what that will do." You only do as a scientist what your grant giver tells you to do, because the boys at the top, in the big foundations, especially, – that are fronts for the international bankers by the way – they are the ones who dish out the big grants and tell them what they want. They don't say, here take all this cash and see what you come up with in any field at all. They tell them, we want to know about this field, we'll put all this cash into it, now it's your job to find out how all this works and what we can do with it. So science is guided; that's the whole point of science. It's guided into a system. And number one is always military because those who own the commercial systems of the world also own the militaries and they always have used militaries and needed militaries for their type of domination, right up to the present time, and into the future by the way, because Attali does go on into the future as to where it's all supposed to go.

And you will react to it all, some of you are already reacting because you're awake to something being strange and odd about the rapidity of change and the direction of change and how all media seems to

be on board with the same changes at the same time, even sometimes pushing the fun aspect of it all. And even the most awful things you'll read in some rotten newspapers, you know the tabloid types, are presented in a funny way, you see; it's all in a trivia way and ha-ha. That's a standard technique as well to throw you off balance. The average person is thrown off balance when they're reading something serious and it's put in a trivial kind of ha-ha way. But the idea sticks in your head for predictive programming. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system that people take for granted because it's simply here, all around us, it's all pervasive and you think it's all quite natural. It never dawns on you that what I'm talking about here, about the future, is really done by the same guys who gave you the present and everything that you take for granted in the present including the cultural changes that most have adapted to – to suit themselves, you understand, at the top. Because he actually mentions in some of his books that there are world masters, by the way, for those who don't know that.

He's also written quite a few books, 50 actually altogether. This article here is from A Brief History of the Future. As I say, he sits on all the top think tanks, the ones who plan the future and the wars and the crashes. He even has on his own website what I've said for years, that all this crashing of the European Union countries will give more power to the European Central Bank, the private bank that was put in to take care of it all. Of course he said too that the crisis will make them amalgamate more and more and give up sovereignty, which he thinks is also wonderful. Anyway in the book, A Brief History of the Future, he talks about the object as substitute for the state.

The Object as Substitute for the State:

From Hypersurveillance to Self-surveillance [Page 170]

(A: Now it's also called self-policing, by the way, for those who've also read a lot of books on sociology.)

The markets will progressively find new sources of profitability and activities that are today exercised by the public services: education, health, environment and sovereignty. Private enterprises will seek first to commercialize these services, then replace them with mass-produced consumer objects, dovetailing perfectly with the dynamic of technical progress at work since the beginning of the Mercantile order.

First they will seek (and find) new means of accumulating more and more energy and information in increasingly reduced spaces.... (A: Then he goes on to all the wonders that will come, to do with privatizing water and everything else and so on. Things that are already happening across the world, so there's no big deal in what he's disclosing there.)

These technologies will radically transform the way in which current objects are produced. They will allow the consumption of much less energy per unit produced, better management of drinking water, urban waste, and polluting emissions. They'll improve the characteristics of food products, clothing, housing, vehicles, (A: He's like a salesman too for it, because remember too, he comes from the Mercantile order, from a very old family.) household equipment, and nomadic objects.

Other nomadic objects – such as lenses, glasses and prosthesis of different kinds – will miniaturize the means of information, entertainment, communication and transport, leading to a massive rise in nomadic ubiquity. The single nomadic object will be integrated one way or another into the body. It will serve as a sensor and a controller. (A: ...and a CONTROLLER, right...) Adapted plastic materials, reusable and recyclable, will allow the transformation of clothing into linked nomadic objects. (A: That's already happening with the micro sensors and so on.) Other plastic materials will become throwaway screens, allowing for the creation of wall pictures in public places . . . (A: ...and so on and so on.)

This will turn our way of lighting, building, reading and living on its head. Personalized robots will help the sick and then the healthy in their daily lives. (A: It's interesting because again he's pushing all the positive

things that they always push when there's really a nasty thing hiding behind it. Because he goes in later on in the book to talk about the fact that insurance companies will end up running the world, and they will alter your behavior and the way that you look at health and how you consume food and everything else, and even penalize you as well if you don't go along with THEIR standardization. Because corporations always standardize everything, you see, including you. So he says self-steering cars and all the rest of it, are coming in.)

Around 2040 the essential (A: ...the ESSENTIAL...) will begin. (A: This is the essential.) It will cut massively into the cost of organizing market democracies, reestablishing the profitability of industry, gradually reducing the role of states to zero, (A: ...that's countries.) and destroying little by little the polycentric order. Acting as the engines of growth, new objects will take over from automobiles, washing machines, nomadic objects: these will be surveillance objects replacing many traditionally state run functions. I shall call them The Watchers. (A: Interesting. They've got Masters of the world and you've also got The Watchers, like the old biblical watchers.)

Services such as education, health and sovereignty will thus be slowly replaced – (A: That's the whole intention of all this, you see.) as was the case with transport, domestic services and communication – by mass-produced machines. This will once again open up new markets for businesses and raise the profitability of the economy. Since this will mean manipulation of services essential to social order – indeed the foundation stones of states and peoples – it will radically modify relations with the individual or collective imagination, with identity, life, sovereignty, knowledge, power, nation, culture and geopolitics. (A: That's pretty well everything in there.)

And now we stand before the next most sweeping revolution awaiting us in the next half-century.

These Watchers will not spring forth ready-made from the imagination of crazed researchers or technicians touched by the hand of God. They will be responding to the financial imperatives of the Mercantile order (A: He's always on about the Mercantile order.), always on the lookout for new ways to reduce the time needed to produce existing objects, to raise network capabilities, reduce collective

expenses, enhance the use of time and transform desires and needs into commercial wealth. (A: Remember Bernays, again, a member of the same organization actually, talked about how they transform your desires, unconscious desires, and they sell you the products, the substitutes for them. This guy has had his ground training in the same organization, you see. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Jacques Attali and the futurists and so on, and the how the world is already planned to take place. A trick I've noticed over reading a lot of books over a long period of time, is they'll give you these things like far off in the future, because it puts you off and you can think 'I can relax right now, it's not going to happen till 2050.' But in reality it's already starting, you see, and will be here, completely, long before 2050. That's a little trick that they use. He says...

This process (A: ...they call it the process, the REAL process...) will go through stages which I shall call hyper surveillance and self surveillance.

When the law of the market starts to prevail over that of democracies, public services (education, health, security and then justice and sovereignty) will begin to face competition from private enterprise. (A: Well that's already happening, you see, as they sell off whole sections of government, what government used to take care of, to private interests. They'll "begin to face competition from private enterprise," governments will.) States will be (A: ...that's nations...) expected to treat chains of foreign hospitals as public hospitals and affiliates of foreign, private universities as national universities.

Private security police and information will compete with national police forces in surveillance of movement and data (A: That's already happening as they bring more and more privatized ones into the surveillance movement on behalf of government. And he says...), on behalf of insurance and commercial companies. (A: That's who's really behind it.) These will want to know everything about their employees, clients, suppliers, competitors and risks; they will also want to protect their assets, material, financial and intellectual, against a range of threats. This transfer to the private sector will gradually reduce public spending and help save on scarce resources. (A: Well, they're always on about scarce resources, even

though so much of what you're using today is recycled over and over, from metal to plastic. But it's good for profit isn't it? Oh, they're scarce.) As we've already seen, it will become part and parcel of the host of services making it possible to track objects and people. Nomadic ubiquity opens itself (A: Now that's also the same as the smart cities, you know, and everything is interfaced with everything else, all the objects.) to hyper surveillance when whoever is connected leaves traces of his passage.

Private services will then manage social rights (A: ...social rights... managed by private services...) and the administrative services. We will be in a position (A: Now he's back to "we" again, you see.) to receive an administrative document or an allotment by paying more; this is already the case with Great Britain. In many places the state is henceforth relieved of the burden of countless decisions, entrusted to high independent authorities that would relieve the state of all responsibility. (A: You understand, that's taking away all power and all sovereignty as it goes on, you understand that, to private corporations. By the way, just to touch on it too, he also goes into the fact that insurance companies will run your whole way of life, by the way. And also that, if you think you're getting a deal in the States when they bring in privatized... well not... it's supposed to be... health care for all, it's under a particular insurance company that will start to dictate to you how to live because they want big profit. It's a for-profit organization.)

To put it in different terms: in exchange for a tax cut that will above all benefit the wealthiest (and penalize the poorest), we shall henceforth have to pay for public services. And since these competing private enterprises will have to spend considerable sums to attract clients – which a public service doesn't have to do – the service's final cost for the client will rise accordingly. (A: It's interesting, right now, Britain's National Health Service is now cutting back on everything, even cataracts for the elderly and so on, because you see, they see you as kind of valueless. You can't pay massive taxes as when you were working, and they do pay massive taxes in Britain, and so you're just a consumer now. So you're at the bottom of the heap for healthcare, and it's just too bad, so sad, and that's it. And he's agreeing with all of this here of course.)

Users (private individuals or businesses) will become consumers.... (A: Now you are already a consumer. You don't realize you're a consumer in a whole facet of ways, massive facet of ways, and media, getting back to media itself, has built into it consumerism. It runs on consumerism. They don't give you all the trivia and the rubbish and so on to entertain you or get you to go ooh and aah, they do it to sell

advertising. And any business that starts off to oppose it in fact, to oppose what's happening, ends up in the same boat. They're going after profit; they need bigger profit and bigger profit until they become the very thing that they were fighting in the first place. Just like as I say, the music itself when it's revolutionary ends up becoming used by the mass markets, then that revolution's over. You get absorbed into it. That can even happen with everything that you're fighting, even patriotism. I mean, you end up being the very thing that you think you're fighting, and you'll use more international techniques and technology and everything else to be profitable. And it says here, so you become consumers obliged to pay directly for their services...)

These insurance companies will demand not only that their clients pay their premiums (to insure themselves against sickness, joblessness, death, theft, fire, insecurity) but it will also verify that their clients conform to norms (A: You see, I've always talked about new normals; you're given new normals all the time by those at the top. It's not your choice. You think it is, but you're given, really, new normals to choose from, this or that, and that is bad. It's Pavlovian, take this, which is right, and this is bad. You're trained all the time.) to minimize the risks that they will be called on to cover. (A: So insurance companies are there for big profit, right.) They will gradually come to dictate planetary normals. (What to eat? (A: ... for instance) What to know? (A: You ever thought about that, what you're supposed to know? Have you? It's interesting, when you go and meet people who work for government, bureaucrats and so on, and all they do is they stand at their little wine parties, and they like standing apparently, and they chitchat about books, the latest books that are the best books to buy and this month's pick of the book club and so on. And that's what they do, So-and-so said this, what do you think? They're always quoting other people but they have nothing to say for themselves. But they think they know it all because they can quote these other people saying things that they themselves should have come to the conclusions in the first place by themselves.) or How to drive? How to protect oneself? How to consume? How to produce?

They will penalize smokers (A: That's already happening.), drinkers, the obese (A: That's a big push. Even the United Nations' World Health Organization has got a big campaign against the obese and they've even gone so far as to allow articles to come out calling them fatsos and all the rest of it in the newspapers, just to shame them into slimming. And also...), the unemployable, the inadequately protected, the aggressive, the careless, the clumsy, the absent-minded, and the spendthrift. (A: In other words, everything that you do is going to be monitored and you're going to get prompted, and then TOLD what to do if you don't accept the prompt, you see. By the way, the computers systems now today are prompting you all the time on what you should be looking at, and here's what others are looking at, you see. Because you see, you don't think as an individual. Well if they're all looking at it, it must be good.

That's the biggest con in the world, but most folk go along with it. Whether it's fashion, dress or whatever else, 'everybody else is doing it, I must do it too. if they ask me a question about it and I don't know, I'll be the odd one out.' You understand how you are understood perfectly, perfectly well? By the big boys at the top.)

Ignorance, exposure to risk, wasting and vulnerability will be considered diseases. (A: Do you understand that? Ignorance... You see, you have to be politically correct in everything and you can't say 'I was ignorant of that.' Exposure to risks, wasting and vulnerability will be considered diseases... Remember what I mentioned before, the eugenics boys, and he definitely is part of it too, also said that people had poverty genes, you know; that will be coming more and more into the news, as they say, We think we've found the poverty gene. They've already come out with lots of things now that they THINK are genes for this and that and the other. They think... That's a good reason to abort you, we think it may... it's possible... [Alan chuckles.] Anyway...) Other businesses will also have to comply with normals in order to avoid industrial disasters, work accidents or external aggression, and even the wastage of real resources. In a certain way, all businesses will thus be forced to take account of the general interest in making their decisions. Some will even make their "citizenship" a dimension of their image and their competence.

The rise of risks linked to aging, and to urban growth, to disasters triggered by ecological disturbances, and to terrorist attacks (A: Because we're going to have terrorism from now on forever, you understand. Get used to it, it's to be forever. It's the greatest technique for pushing all of this through quickly, in surveillance and everything else, and self-monitoring as well.) will gradually raise the share of these insurance premiums and the national revenue, at the same time as the share of obligatory tax and social security contributions will go down.

Businesses will have at once to respond to the norms imposed on them by the insurance companies and in their turn require their collaborators – a part of whose risk contribution they will pay – to comply with other normals. This compliance will imply monitoring one's health, knowledge, vigilance and property. Being thrifty with rare resources, keeping an eye on one's health, training, and protecting oneself (and more generally staying in shape) (A: ...you know, exercising, exercising...) will become socially necessary behaviors. (A: See, it's nothing to do with your health, that the big boys are worrying

about you. It's to do with the big boys who profit off you, and they'll make sure they get a bigger profit by keeping you all in shape.)

For the insurance companies to pay off economically, everyone – private individual or business – must therefore agree that a third-party verifying his conformity with the norms. For this everyone must agree to be monitored. (A: For the hard of thinking...) For this everyone must agree to be monitored. The era of big brother, earlier proclaimed but only partially implemented, will become the norm.

“Surveillance”: Masterword for the times ahead.

First of all, a kind of hyper surveillance will see the light of day. Technology will make it possible to know everything about the origins of products and movements of men – which will much later imply essential military applications. Sensors and miniature cameras installed in all public (and eventually private) places, in offices and in recreational areas, and finally on the nomadic objects themselves, will monitor all comings and goings (the phone already allows us to communicate and be tracked). (A: ...for instance.) Biometric techniques – fingerprints, iris, shape of hands and face – will allow for surveillance of travelers, workers and consumers. (A: So you can't do anything without surveillance and going through security checks, that's what he's telling you. You can do nothing without it.) Countless analytical devices will make it possible to monitor the health of the body, a mind, (A: ...a MIND, right...) or a product.

(A: Getting back to the insurance companies, they want to know all about you. What do you think Facebook and all these other social systems are for? To get all the information about YOU. It's all about that, nothing else. And you thought it was all because they were interested or curious? No, no. First of all you've got to be predictable in a totalitarian system, but more predictable for those who own you, the big, big boys at the top, money, insurance companies and all the rest of it. You understand, that's where it all is going to come to. Mandatory insurance for everything.)

The unique nomadic object will be permanently traceable. All the data it contains, including images of everyone's daily life, will be stored and sold to specialist businesses and to public and private police. Individual data on health and competence will be updated by private databases that allow for predictive tests in view of preventative treatment. Prisons – already a heavy financial burden to most nation-states – will be gradually replaced by long-distance surveillance of a person under house arrest. (A: It's already here for a lot of people.)

Nothing will be hidden anymore. (A: That's not true because he and his own class, you see, even now are pretty well hidden. You don't find them. You find what THEY put out on Wikipedia, but you can't find anything else out. And they actually passed a law, years back, to do with "very important people," VIPs, you see.) Discretion, hitherto a condition of social life, will no longer have a reason for being. Everyone will know everything about everybody. (A: Well actually we can't know about the Masters, you see. It's already here.) and we shall evolve in the direction of less guilt and more tolerance. Forgetfulness was yesterday tinged with remorse, but tomorrow transparency will encourage us to do without it. Curiosity, based on a culture of secrecy, will also disappear – to the dismay of scandal sheets. Celebrity will go the same way.

A little later, around 2050, the market will no longer be satisfied with organizing long-distance surveillance: mass-produced objects will allow everyone to monitor his own compliance with the norm (A: So everything that you purchase will be monitoring your compliance with the new social norms, work norms, all the norms that are given for you.) and self-surveillance will appear. Machines will permit everyone, public or private, to monitor his own consumption of energy (A: That's your smart meter, for instance; that's an example of it; it's already here.), water, raw materials and so forth, while other machines will offer self-surveillance of his or her savings and inheritance. These machines will also help save time for living. Already the mirror, scales and thermometer, alcohol tests, pregnancy tests, electrocardiograms, and countless sensors are measuring parameters, comparing... the test results to the world. New technologies will arise to multiply these portable means of surveillance. Computers will be integrated into clothing by nano fibers (A: That's already here.) and will miniaturize still further the body's self-monitors. Electronic bugs worn subcutaneously (A: under your skin...) will ceaselessly register your heartrate, blood pressure and cholesterol. Microprocessors connected to various organs will watch their functioning as compared to the norms. (A: Now, you see, you are stock. You're owned. You're owned. You're farmed, technically. You're the first animal that will be allowed to monitor itself, and say, okay I've got too much cholesterol, I better cut back on that or the insurance company isn't going to be very happy. You'll get penalized. This is what he's talking about here. This was already planned and discussed

at the top meetings that Jacques Attali attends.) Miniature cameras, electronic sensors, biomarkers, nanomotors, and nanotubes, (microscopic sensors that can be introduced into the pulmonary alveoli or the bloodstream) will give everyone the opportunity to measure, permanently or periodically, the parameters of his own body.

On matters of education and information, we shall see the appearance of self-surveillance instruments and software for monitoring compliance with the norms related to knowledge. They will organize verification of acquaintances. The nomadic ubiquity of information will become the permanent monitor for knowledge. (A: You understand too, they also want to know all your friends and what they're into. And if you start palling around with someone they don't like, who isn't following the norms, then you'll get a warning. This is total control, folks. But there's no hype about it or yelling... It's just fact, that's all it is. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this system that's already coming into play – a lot of it's already here in its early phases – and how it's all planned to go. And it is planned to go this way by, well, the Masters of the world. But he says, Jacques Attali says...

For a little longer, only doctors and teachers (working together on production and testing of the self-surveillance devices) will be authorized to use them. Then these objects will be miniaturized, simplified, manufactured at extremely low cost, and made available to all, despite the stern opposition of the experts with whom they'll enter into competition. Surveillance will be nomadic and ubiquitous. (A: It's all pervasive in other words; you can't get away from it.) Everyone will return with passion (A: ...everyone will return with passion...) to these instruments. (A: Think about today, they can't... Have you seen people sitting waiting for something and there's nothing to do, they just sit and stare at their little phone there, stare at it. Nothing's happening but they stare at it, just in case someone phones them or something.) Everyone will return with passion to these instruments. Fear of physical deterioration (A: And what a great con that will be, everybody will be made into hypochondriacs, and they all got to get the latest and so on, to measure their own bodily functions, eh. ...In case something's wrong, just in case, you know.) and of ignorance, growing familiarity with nomadic objects, mistrust of the medical and educational guilds, and faith in technological infallibility will open in enormous markets for this very variegated spectrum of devices. Bent on establishing continual adjustments to the premiums on evaluation of the risks run by

each of their clients, insurance companies will urge them to participate in the markets. They will therefore insist their clients furnish proof that they use self-surveillance. (A: That's everything, bodily monitoring, your energy consumption, that's everything.)

Practitioners will then find themselves a new niche for treating diseases that would not have been detected earlier, while teachers will become tutors to those singled out as refractory in the knowledge field. (A: Now, tutors and teachers are awfully, awfully important right now because they're part of creating the new norms; that's why they're paid so much money. They must be prostitutes basically and push the new norms. And I've talked to teachers who know what they're pushing, especially in the sexual fields, to children. Because they really have to destroy the family unit and all the stuff that would fight this incoming system. And they've done a good job with it so far anyway. So they know. And they've got to get paid an awful lot of money to push the next part and the next part and all the technologies too.)

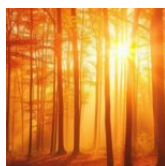
Once again collective services (this time state run) will become mass-produced industrial products. Everything put in place over the last several decades will meet a triumphant conclusion. Everyone will now have become his own prison guard. (A: Isn't that nice, folks? Because you'll watch what you say, what you do and how you act, and how you consume and everything else.) And at the same time, individual freedom will have reached the mountaintop – at least in the imagination, by the use of new nomadic objects. (A: And I can see that will happen too, you can go virtually, virtually, you know, almost anywhere.)

Beyond the self-monitors will come (and are already coming) self-repairs, making it possible to correct mistakes detected by the self-monitors. One of the early forms of the self-repair will have been in the makeup, beauty, fashion, fitness and cosmetic surgery industries. The aging of the world will create greater need for them. It will begin with the integration of self-repair equipment into artificial systems such as machines, bridges, buildings, cars, household equipment, and nomadic objects. Then microprocessors (first built with organic materials and later from biomaterials) will focus on repairing bodies. (A: And if you can't afford it, folks, and you've been bad with the new normals and your premiums go up, well you can't afford it, well you'll just die, you see; no one will touch you. Beautiful future... He thinks so. He's one of the guys who helped plan it all.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:50 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1649](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

As I say, what I do is tie the past to the present to show you that you shouldn't just get caught up in today's news because today's news is put out by the bucket load for you to prattle about. I've gone through the writings of Jacques Ellul, for instance, who talks about the information system and how you are overdosed with useless data, that you won't retain anyway, very little of it you'll retain. And a lot of it's there to distract you and simply run you in circles again, until you switch back off and go back into the crowd. The crowd are the general population who are quite content to go along being ruled by people they don't even know and will never meet and they're quite happy with that. They're socialized and domesticated. That's really what Ellul talked about, the overload of data and how you cannot get truth by just stuffing your head full of the data that's put out there for you to do. You must have an idea of what you're looking for and you must have an idea of where to look for it as well. And stick to your sites basically, don't go off track, and continue. That's how you get to the truth. Because we live in a circus, a media circus, owned by, again, the big boys who own the foundations and who run the parallel government: The Council on Foreign Relations /Royal Institute of International Affairs. They have branches all across the planet in every single country, even in China.

The trick, as I say, is to keep you immersed in today's happenings, and giving you emotional things to really bitch about. What happens too, the more you bitch, the more angry you get, and at the same time there's no relief valve for the anger because technically you'd have to realize that you don't have a say in anything. Everything happens way above you, at a higher level, and there's no group out there already established to speak for you. Therefore you become frustrated. Many folk give up, get depressed, and even turn on others who are still seeking; that can happen too. And you can't blame them, you know. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system we're born into. It truly is a big system, nothing's been overlooked regarding the management of vast herds of the population. It's a very old art of course, managing the minds of the general public. We have lots of entertainment, it's called popular culture, and they have the higher culture for themselves of course but they give us popular culture. Aldous Huxley talked about that too, in quite good detail, and in quite accurate detail as well.

You've got understand that whatever culture is given to the public, there's not just an advertising or a sales pitch behind it all to profit the big corporations, it's also to manage the populations on behalf of the corporations. They train us to be what they want. In the past I've gone through about Bernays and Bernays himself is chalked up to be the guy who really started it off in a real coherent fashion as far as propaganda and how to manipulate the masses, even to make them purchase and buy. He was given the credit for creating the 'consumer society' for America for a long time. But really, he learned from even older people than him, because it's a very old art and there are certain people down through the ages, especially merchants of course, they've always been in the business of getting goods and saying how they can unload them on people and make them appealing, even causing fashions or designs or something to get the public going. Today you just get a celebrity to do something that's way out there and everyone follows suit. It's very easy to do with mass communication, television and so on.

Getting back to last night's talk about Jacques Attali, remember Jacques Attali is a high chutzpah up there of course. He was bred for his purpose I think. And I really mean that; a lot of them are bred for their purpose and they're placed into very high positions at an early age. He goes through the system and the future in his various books. You must remember too, when you read them he's also a geopolitician, so anything that's published for the general public will have a lot of scary stuff in it too as they go through their scenarios to the future and their wonderful utopia at the end of it all. So keep that in mind and keep in mind too, that being a geopolitician he has particular favorites and favorite countries as well to look after, and ones to demonize too.

But he goes through the future, which is already here. Remember too that Attali is well aware of the Royal Institute of International Affairs that came out with the whole global world agenda, where corporations and the intelligentsia would rule the world, totally, into a planned society even. He's well aware of all this

stuff because he's part of it, but he doesn't mention this in his book of course. But this book here is A Brief History of the Future and he says...

The Deconstruction of Nation-States [page 180]

These technologies (Alan: We're driven by technologies now, you see.) will make themselves felt at a time when the cost of public services become heavier and heavier. Country by country, sector by sector, they will progressively reduce the role of the state and the public institutions for provisions of the future. Thus, after rising, the share of collective expenses in the national revenue of each country will fall disastrously.

Growth of markets in the polycentric world will then work in the same direction as these technologies and will themselves contribute to the massive weakening of states. (A: ...states are nations, remember.) First of all, the great corporations, with a base of thousands of specialist companies bring influence to bear on the media (using advertising to blackmail them) in order to orient citizens' choices. (A: Well that's already been happening your whole lives, whether you know it or not. All media runs on advertising. Lots of it is free advertising, I mean free sheets that is, to a lot of the people and it's put out in your mailboxes and things like that. Three-quarters advertising goes to make a big profit for the people who put the stuff out. The rest of the trivia or stories that are put in it, is just there as a filler basically. But it works awfully well. And the same with the ones you buy too, you're buying advertising.)

In an early phase, when wealthy minorities realize that they have more to gain by putting property on the market than by putting it to the vote, they'll do everything to have that property privatized. Thus, for example, when a rich minority thinks that the retirement system by allocation is no longer in line with its interests, it will shift it (by initiating short-lived alliances) into a system of retirement by capitalization – so that its pensions will no longer depend on a majority decision that might prove unfavorable to it. The same will be true for health, police, education and the environment. (A: In other words, big corporations are going to run everything, you see, including the insurance companies, big time. They will have you monitored 24 hours a day like I mentioned last night from the same book. They will get in touch with you

if they think you're not exercising enough or you're eating too much of the wrong stuff or too much period. They will penalize you and up your premiums; that's the way of the future. That's how you train the public; it's like Pavlov, you see. It's quite simple)

Then the market, by nature planetary, will violate/breach the laws of democracy, by nature local. The wealthiest members of the innovative class (a few hundred million amongst the 2 billion holders of shares, of mobile assets, of mobile knowledge) will consider their sojourning in any country (including that of their birthplace – even if that were one of the masters of the polycentric order) as an individual contracts excluding all loyalty and all solidarity with their compatriots. (A: In other words, the people who rule you are already international; they don't care where they live. And they have no affinity to any particular country – well I shouldn't say any particular—there's always one.) They will exile themselves if they feel that they have not gotten their money's worth.

(A: They'll move out. And we've already seen that with big corporations. You forget too that big corporations bargain with countries to do with their taxes, and should they even pay any taxes at all. And they certainly bang it right down to almost nothing if they get their way. That happens all the time. Goldman Sachs did that last year, or earlier this year in fact, with Britain. They actually had hearings about it; they don't put them in court, they're too important to go to court so they have hearings about it. But they dictate to the government how much they're willing to pay. The same with big corporations when they want to put a factory in somewhere, you'll find your towns and even your state will end up paying for the roads to get built to it, you'll build most of the buildings for them, their water, their sewage, the lighting, everything is put in by you the taxpayers. And if it's not profitable enough after a few months or years they just uproot and move elsewhere. That happens all the time. We've been in this business for a long, long time. There's no such thing, you see, as truly private enterprise and democracy as we say. Everything goes along with big business.)

Similarly, when businesses (including those of nations now mistresses of the polycentric order) decide that the tax code and the law applicable to them are not the best they might wish for, they'll relocate their decision-making centers outside their country of origin. (A: That's happening in Australia now big time as big companies are actually advised to move out into other Asian countries now.)

States will then compete with one another by announcing massive cuts in taxes on capital (A: That's already happening especially in the US. Certain states advertise to big business the tax-free basis and so on for so many years if they come and put up their businesses there.) and on the innovative class – which will gradually deprive them of the bulk of their resources. Utterly drained, and pushed as well by the appearance of self-surveillance devices, states will abandon to the market the task of proposing the bulk of services related to education, health, security, and even sovereignty. (A: In other words, everything's going to get up there into the market for privatization. Everything, including your sovereignty. You understand that? I hope you do. Remember too that this is all in line with the books written a hundred-odd years ago by the Milner group, that created the Royal Institute of International Affairs in London, in the City of London. And Attali is well aware of that but he'll never mention it. It's just a continuation of the script, the same script.) They will do it first by relocating public services to countries with a low cost labor force.... (A: Well we're doing that already. In fact, Canada's taxes every year, when you fill in your forms, they source it out to India and they do it in India, for those who didn't know that. The same in the States as well. And even when it comes down to the census, they send them off to India to do it all, even for the US and Canada.)

Then taxes will go down and the minimum wage statutes, as well as the statutes for the protection of the weakest, will be swept away. Financial insecurity will become the rule for everyone. (A: That's what they've got planned for you, and of course we know it now as austerity, you see. And austerity hasn't hit the US because they're keeping everything artificially low, even though it's rising but it's still artificially low compared to the rest of the world. Because the US has to supply the troops and the equipment and the taxes for war, you see; they've still got other wars to fight after this one.)

In the absence of a state, businesses will increasingly favor consumers over workers –whose incomes will go down. (A: That's been happening for years. In fact, the starting wage in Canada, really, has been about the same for about 20-odd years or more.) Self-surveillance technologies will organize and accelerate this process by favoring the consumer over the user of public services, profit over wages, while giving increasing power to insurance and entertainment companies, and to self-surveillance producers. (A: Entertainment companies are awfully important folks because you see, as it all goes down you'll get more and more and more massive, bizarro, SICKO too, it must be even SICKO, to make sure you're all glued to it out of curiosity, and as you all go down the tubes it doesn't seem so bad. You see.

Entertainment's awfully important, especially with the indoctrination you get VIA entertainment. And when you go down into debasement you're easier to manage by the big people at the top.)

Then, by 2050 at the latest, a slow deconstruction of states – (A: That's nations, again.) some of them born more than a thousand years ago – will begin. The middle class, the leading player in market democracy, will rediscover the insecurity believed it had escaped by detaching itself from the working class. (A: That's already happened, I would say, you know, what's left of it. The type of middle class I think about, really, are above all that. They're up there with Jacques Attali and they're earning millions a year. I mean, that's the real middle class today. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking and reading from a book too of Jacques Attali, who is a big player up there at the United Nations, a long résumé of course and lots of accolades of his wonderful credentials etc. etc. etc. But he takes part in all these big think tanks across the world, total globalist of course. He's more honest, if you can read between the lines, sometimes about his part in it. He believes in the long history of the mercantile class, that's merchant bankers as well, and their right to basically rule off into the future over the general public, and really create the cultures and train the public towards what they should be, to suit those who produce, the big corporations themselves. It says here too that...

Contracts will increasingly win out over law, and mercenaries over armies and police forces, and arbitrators over judges. Jurists specializing in private law will have a field day.

For a time, states belonging to countries that are masters of the polycentric order will still be able to control a few rules of their social life. In such states, those politically of age will join forces with their economic counterparts – in other words, the age at which a child becomes an autonomous consumer. In each country, utterly confused political parties will seek (more and more vainly) for areas of competence. Neither left nor right will be able to prevent the progressive privatization of education, health, security, insurance, nor the replacement of these services by mass-produced objects – nor, a little later, the dawning of super-empire. The right will even accelerate this event with privatizations. The

left will do the same, by giving the middle class the means to access (more equitably) the marketing of time and to private consumption. Public expropriation of big corporations will no longer be a credible solution. Social movements will no longer have the strength to oppose the marketing of the world. Mediocre governments, leaning on the few remaining civil servants and on discredited Parliamentarians and manipulated by pressure groups, will continue to put on shows rarely visited and less and less taken seriously. Public opinion will not show much more interest in their deeds and gestures than they show today in the deeds and gestures of the very last monarchs on the European continent.

Nations will be nothing more than oases competing with one another to attract passing caravans. Their way of life will be limited to the rare resources brought by the few nomads who agree to make a halt there long enough to produce, trade and entertain themselves. Countries will no longer be lived in at any length by anyone but the sedentary – (A: He's talking about the masses, by the way, the sedentary, when he says that. Because all the rest of them that are making lots of money are called nomads, in the new world. They hop from international big city to mega city across the world for their whole lives. But the sedentary, really, are also called the 'useless eaters' in other books, and he's well aware of that too.) forced to be there because they're too hostile to risk, too fragile, too young or too old – and by the weakest, some of them immigrants from elsewhere in search of a more decent way of life.

The only states to pursue development will be those that have attracted the loyalty of their citizens by favoring their creativity, their successful integration and their social mobility. Some nations in the social democratic tradition and some tiny state-run entities will resist better than others. The irony of history: with the advent of super-empire, (A: He's talking about global government.) we shall witness the return of those city states that dominated the beginning of the mercantile order. (A: Now that ties right in with the Department of Defense's think tank report to do with the run-up to world government; a brief period of world government and then it will return to big city-states, super high tech city-states, only a few of them across the world. So that's really what he's pointing out here. He's into all these think tanks because he takes part in them and he knows what all their predictions are.)

To prevent this destruction of national identity and stand up to the immigrant waves that will follow (A: which is happening now of course.), racist dictators (whether theocratic or secular) will seize power in certain states or nations. What will soon play out, particularly in countries like the Netherlands or Belgium

(the first cores of the mercantile world and amongst the planet's most ancient democracies), will be revelatory of the evolution that the next settles (and on the most robust states and on those most concerned about their freedoms).

While Africa vainly struggles to construct itself, the rest of the world will begin to deconstruct itself under the hammer blows of globalization. Tomorrow's Africa will therefore not resemble today's West. Rather, it is tomorrow's West that will resemble today's Africa. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll continue with what I'm talking about here, which is Jacques Attali and of course the big proclamations that he makes in his books about the future, which is here too; pretty well everything I'm reading is already taking place. But it's to really blossom and bloom and take off in the next few years as well. He talks about how the West would actually eventually resemble Africa. And he says...

And then (in my opinion even before the 21st century ends) the government of the United States will itself lose – doubtless the last in the bosom of this polycentric world – the essentials of the instruments of sovereignty.

This will happen first in the virtual world. As we've seen the printing press once acted against the powers that be. In the same way, the Internet will act against the United States. It will begin by not serving Washington's interests. Then, playing on its free-of-charge services, multiplying its information resources, liberating the control imposed on information by the wealthier, it will drain the US government (like that of the other countries) of many of its important powers. Many people will even claim citizenship of the virtual universe abandoning citizenship of every real state, even that of the United States. (A: That's already been talked about for years and actually done, in the US with the World Citizenship Association, for those who didn't know about that. Rockefeller himself gives out world citizenship awards. And I think it was back to Plato again, he talked about being 'a citizen of the world.' Very old idea.)

In the real world, business of American origin will relocate their research centers and their headquarters, thus depriving the federal American state the bulk of its resources. Financing the many functions of sovereignty, in particular of defense, will be more and more onerous. And finally, the citizenry will no longer want to see its children die in battle, and will no longer want to be forced to take part in the defense of its country.

Certain forces, especially military, will then attempt to restore the means of action to the federal state by nationalizing strategic businesses, closing the borders, and squaring up, if necessary, to former allies. (A: Well that's already happening now with Britain, the US, Canada; well actually it's even Europe.) This means of information will lie and attempt to dress up an increasingly inaccessible reality. In vain. On its last legs, Washington will have to relinquish control of the great economic and political decisions to each state of the Union and to the big corporations. Administrative services will be privatized one after the other. Prisons will become private businesses with zero labor costs. (A: They already are, a lot of them.) Even the Army, the last refuge of sovereignty, will eventually be privatized like all the rest.

Then, like the Roman Empire in its day, the American Empire will disappear without leaving a political authority in place in the new Rome. States and nations will still have a place – in nostalgic apparitions, fleeting ghosts, scapegoats both impotent and easy to direct in the absolute marketing of time.

Then he goes into The Absolute Marketing of Time. Timing is awfully important for every single part of the stages that the big boys plan of course – we know that – and they actually published a lot of the stuff for in the future and how the timing is so essential. If you look at all the treaties we're signing year after year, and have been for the last 50, 60, 70 years with other countries, that all worked collectively, on path for total world integration. At one time it was a little bit of a battle between corporations based in one country versus corporations in another as to who would dominate it all. But now it's all come to pass, and we know that it's to be a world government and with a nomadic superclass traveling the world. And they don't mind where they live and where they work. And they'll be kept in utter luxury in these big international city-states. So we're already there to a great extent as we see it all happening now.

Now, the US still has to, on behalf of the Masters of the world, and remember Attali in the previous articles I read from the same book yesterday, talked about the Masters of the world, that they are there. The US still has to, as I say, take down a few other countries including Iran and other ones before they're finished. Then they'll be spent, exhausted and then of course they'll throw the whole \$16 trillion debt that they owe in their face and say, you know, pay up or else, and it will fall apart. That is the plan. That literally is the plan. And those who rule America often don't even live inside America. That is also the case as well.

So we're living through a very old agenda. It's part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs based in London. The whole idea of world government, free trade as they called it, free trade for their big international corporations only mind you, not for you if you're a small business, is well-established. It goes back all the way to John Dee; he mentioned the British Empire based on free trade, plus the one demand that they adopt this same system of government, which is now of course called democracy. It doesn't matter what they call it, it really doesn't matter what they call it at all, as long as the public believe in it. Because your whole reality is given to you. And they go on and on from there.

Now, The Anger of the Secular, it's quite interesting here because Attali himself has a particular religion, and he talks about The Anger of the Secular. He says...

Then the anger of peoples will erupt against the mercantile order and above all against the United States, which will direct it for another 20 years at least. A secular anger, based on rational premises.

Hatred against a core is not unleashed when the core is at its peak of power, but when it begins to decline (A: And that's so true, this is always the state. The Soviet Union held total sway over its public until it literally, during the Khrushchev era, admitted to some of its faults, of Stalin, and became a little bit more relaxed and liberal. They even tried to copy a lot of the culture of the West for the teenagers, total copies actually. And once it became a little bit liberal THEN they got attacked and then they started to

decline and crumble. That's always how it happens. But when they're in a totalitarian state and using fear and terror, they could hold that forever if they wanted to.) Hatred against a core is not unleashed when the core is at its peak of power, but when it begins to decline. This was the fate of all the previous cores: it will be the fate of the American empire. Triumphant at the fall of the Berlin Wall, Washington had already become the chief target of a wave of criticism challenging globalization and a market democracy.

Now a critical coalition will emerge, targeting America and the mercantile order. It will embrace all those who expect nothing more from them or who are frustrated at not receiving their benefits. They'll criticize America pell-mell, along with the West, globalization, market democracy and the coming super-empire. Anti-globalists of every hue, most will have nothing to propose in their place. (A: Now, a few years ago at one of the globalization meetings, the world global meetings to do with trade etc, you had thousands of protesters turned up. I think it was in London actually. One of the politicians walked out and he says, okay I'm here to listen to you, what do you propose? And none of them had anything to say. All they could say is that they hated what was coming but they had no idea of what else to put in its place. You understand. And that's what you've got right now too.)

Their criticism will first be directed (and is already being directed) at the invasive role of the United States, which monopolizes the essentials of the world's wealth, wastes its resources, disturbs its climate (A: The climate's totally controlled, folks, and it's not just the US.), enslaves peoples, claims the right to rule them as it pleases, and violates many rules of the democracy it aspires to take to others.

Next, the criticism will focus on the market. This will be all the easier as the facts establish more and more clearly that markets suppress neither poverty nor joblessness nor exploitation; that they concentrate all power in a few hands, inflicting insecurity on increasingly numerous majorities; that they shelve long-term requirements; that they compete with one another to destabilize the climate; that they create scarcities and invent new cost-free arrangements in order to profit from them later. They will protest that hope and the quality of life are not at all the same from one place to another in the world; that the targets of their anger will become – with hyper-surveillance and self-surveillance – one of the most pernicious and absolute forms of dictatorship. And finally, the markets will be reproached from liberating

of violence by orientating all desires towards a hungering for mercantile objects, including a hunger for arms.

It will then be easy to denounce democracy as an illusion, in which the wealthiest concentrate in their hands the powers of informing, distracting, knowing, monitoring, healing, teaching, channeling, deciding, and accumulating. These new ideologies will explain that parliamentary democracy, like the market, is a deception, the instruments of armed forces and big businesses (A: ...which actually it is.); that it generates disparities, destroys nature, and undermines moral values. They will even argue that it is but a convenient excuse invoked by Americans to hold onto their power without losing their souls – while they shut their eyes on the development of the pirate economy wherever it's useful to them.

The mercantile order will thus be justly accused of being, for many (and by its very nature) a source of wretchedness, injustice, insecurity, disorder, waste, ecological upheavals, immorality, identity destruction, a violation of religious rules, and oppression. Many will also denounce with a single voice both market and democracy as machines for manufacturing disloyalty, for annihilating all forms of morality and social organization, and for destroying the freedom they claim to promote. (A: Well, that's true. Look, we've been under a form of martial law since 9/11. They still say "democracy" as we go off to push democracy across countries, across the world, in the Middle East, that pretty well have done nothing wrong to us.) They will rail at no longer being able to influence the world through their vote (A: Well that's true.), of being dominated, monitored, self-monitored, self-produced and of being forced to comply with norms fixed by the demands of profit.

Others will go so far as to condemn the very principle of an individual freedom that leads to being loyal only to oneself, to no longer feeling bound by an oath or contract. They will complain that they are constantly required to auction off their obligations, their feelings, their values, their faiths, and the fate of their children, always ready to abandon, and at all moments expecting to be abandoned, without the need of future generations ever being taken into account. Apologia for dictatorship will once again become a respectable subject of conversation. (A: Now it's interesting, that, because you find that Plato went through the whole systems of democracy and republicanism, etc., and you always find that democracy or liberalism always ends up in a form of dictatorship, at the end, because of the chaos and

the massive debt it accumulates to keep things going and keep everybody happy. It always does, massive, massive debt, so they end up with dictatorship.)

And finally, many will profit from the progressive weakening of states to let their impulses towards violence develop, freed of all constraints. The first freedom will be the freedom to kill, gratuitously and without goals or strategy.

The cities (where every form of alienation will abound, along with all the proofs that market democracy is only – for the overriding majority of humans – a gigantic moral swindle) will become the principal nests of revolt. (A: Why do you think they've got these massive armies ready to go into the cities? and doing all these practices of doing that, in fact? They know all this. This guy is at the top level here.) They will harbor more and more serial criminals, they will breed an infinity of killings.

Unlike the communists' revolution of the past whose aim was to build another society in place of capitalism, most of these new contestants will propose no system of substitution. Ever since communism failed, no utopia has seemed available either to replace the market or to replace democracy. Except for a handful who will propose a return to theocracy.

(A: So he goes on about theocracy too and how different faiths will try and outdo each other and so on and so on, and all that will be bashed around too as they try to get to the top. So what I'm saying here is, here is from a guy who is at the top who helps plan the future, with thousands of others of his own ilk, and they go to all the top think tank meetings that they're in on, the Department of Defense's for NATO countries – that's the US, Britain, France, and other ones, Germany. They're in on those think tanks to do with the coming wars, internal strife and even down to – I've read it from the Department of Defense's think tank; it's in my website in the archives section – to do with the future, where they'll even use small nuclear devices on massive flashmobs in the future, who will be protesting anything, food, the cost of food, or lack of food, or whatever it is. So they're all ready for all of this chaos coming down the pike. And he's a guy telling you about it, in such a way that it doesn't seem so horrible, because he says it rather

simply with no emotion really attached to it, you see. And that's why folk won't take it seriously. And then he says...)

When the polycentric world begins to unravel (A: ...that's the many independent countries.), when crusaders, pirates, private armies, mercenaries and terrorists attempt to take over, totalitarian regimes will slaughter one another to establish supremacy without acknowledging any law of war or even any arbitrator. (A: We've got that now as we go over there to the Middle East and take out countries that are dealing with their own internal strife. You understand, your own country has signed with the United Nations the same orders, that no other country should intervene with you if you have internal strife going on. But we went over there to slaughter these folk. Of course we started all the problems there in the first place, because we sent in all the agitators. And that's geopolitics; that's what happens.) Countries of the North will form alliances with those of the South, while Islamist terrorists will join forces with drug cartels (A: Well so does the CIA. And by the way, this guy's from France, remember. In France, in Marseille, that's where all the heroin comes out of; it comes from the opium. And they have massive facilities there, big massive labs, always have had, where they process the world's heroin supply, and it's distributed across the world. So he's well aware of that.) There will simultaneously be hot wars and cold wars, private wars and state wars. Police and armed forces will mingle with one another without respecting the most elementary rules of warfare. Civilian populations will be a helpless prey, as was the case in World War II. (A: ...meaning if you are occupied and so on; well that's how you will be in your own countries. And you can't tell the difference between cops and soldiers when they're armed to the teeth and all mixing together.) The religions of the Book will fight one another, to the greater glory of their enemies. Some theologians will see in this the advent of the battle signaling, in the Book, the end of days – an end (for the Jews) that must lead to the arrival of their Messiah. For Christians, it is linked with His return; for certain Muslims, with the hidden Imam; for Hindus, it's marked by the advent of Kalki, Vishnu's tenth and final incarnation. In all cases, they say, it will end with the victory of good over evil. (A: And that's what everybody, even at the bottom level, it doesn't matter how religious or nonreligious they are, they always look for good winning over evil, even though you've never had any proof of it in history. [Alan chuckles.] History is written by victors. Every war, remember, every war is projected as the GOOD war, the JUST war, and your countries will go to all lengths to make sure that's taught forever in the history books. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about Jacques Attali and reading from his book A Brief History of the Future. He goes into a scenario, after all of the stuff I've read here, into a scenario of a final conflict idea, OR he said it could be, he says the alternative is...

And yet, well before humanity has put an end to its history – at least I would like to believe this – that the failure of super-empire and the threat of hyperconflict will compel the democracies to find sufficient motivation to vanquish the pirates, the non-state entities and the rogue states, and suppress their own death wish.

The more optimistic – and more likely view – is that Alliance's armies will sweep the dictators aside; the drug cartels will be tamed (A: Well, the US is running – because the military is over in Afghanistan – running the poppy plantations.), big corporations will no longer gamble their future on the growth of military orders; all religions will calm down and become forces for peace, reason and tolerance. Already at work new forces will seize power in order to create a just, pacific, united and brotherly world. (A: That's his little bit then. And then he goes into how...)

And then, as happened after the fall of the Roman Empire, there will be a rebirth – on the ruins of a promising past spoiled by an excessively long series of mistakes – a mighty longing to live, joyful interbreedings (A: ...he says...), jubilant transgressions. From them a new civilization will surge forth . . . (A: That's what they envisage after all of this massive chaos. Of course he doesn't go into the depopulation agenda which would be part of that, to bring in this wonderful interbreeding of different peoples and a wonderful utopia. He doesn't touch on that at all. But that's really what is to take place as well. He doesn't mention that because he's writing this for the general public. And he goes on about that at the final chapter, he says the third wave of the future, which is planetary democracy.)

That's quite interesting too because just previously to that he mentioned that democracy had become a joke and nobody believed in it anymore. But they must bring it back, the same joke back again, and once again they can convince people that it's real. It's amazing how people never learn their whole lives that nothing in democracy has ever worked for them, ever, after one party after another, they've gone downhill, downhill, downhill and nothing that they actually wish the governments to do has ever been done for them either. They're completely ignored. And politicians lie, constantly; that's what they do. They're picked because they're psychopathic with a good smiling face and they can lie without blinking.

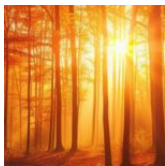
So he wants to return back to democracy in this new unified world that's gone through all of its wars, tribulations, depopulation and everything else, into this wonderful utopia. And of course he's talking on behalf of the elites themselves. So in other words, they've covered all of these scenarios, every single scenario that could possibly happen, in minute detail remember, even the opposition groups that will rise up through time to oppose them and how they'll deal with them. And we know how they've dealt with them in the past. They generally create them themselves, rather than wait for one to spring up from the grassroots, then they've got it controlled from the beginning. A very old con, that one is.

So we're living through a planned script, remember. And this global idea, globalization, is not a pleasant thing whatsoever. It's bad enough when you live in a big country, like the US or Canada, and you have a government, you know, maybe thousands of miles away across the country, you can't get to them. That's bad enough. That's the centralization of government, of course, that they wanted even from the days of Karl Marx, which they have, and big business is all for it. But when they have a central government maybe at the North Pole – or who knows where they're going to put it – for global government, you'll be a minutiae floating on the planet like an amoeba somewhere with no recourse, no recall, you can't get heard, and that's the world they want to bring in. It will not be pleasant.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:50 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1650](#)



Alan
Keymaster

Going back to Brzezinski talking about thirty/forty years ago, about the future, which is now, of course... he said eventually the public will be unable to think for themselves. They'll expect the media to do their reasoning for them. Their actual reasoning. And all they'll talk about is the previous day's news or that day's news, because that's all that's given to them. And we do expect the media, we've been trained to believe that the media's there like some sort of appendage to our conscience and to our very survival and they'll tell us what's wrong and what to be worried about and what to do about things. But, of course, they don't. They don't. And that's why you're so easily run and you vote all the time for the same one

(127.0.0.1)

system. It's one system. It's a one-party system. And even the top guys in the Council on Foreign Relations, who really put all the news out to most of the media. And it's copied by their own members in all the major newspapers. A very high organization, the CFR and they talk about it too (that they give the public their opinions and so on). And yet, we don't vote them in. You see, you're not run by politics. Politicians, according to the CFR and Carroll Quigley, who was their historian, they put in your presidents and have since the late 1800's, before they were even called the CFR (they've had many names down through the centuries). And it's the same in Britain too with the Royal Institute of International Affairs and all the branches across the so-called British Commonwealth, which is still going strong today.

Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system. And it's so important that you understand it because it's a very old system and I've mentioned before about the different organizations that arose, at least openly, in the late 1800's, the Cecil Rhodes Group that merged with the Alfred Milner Group. A lot of these guys actually weren't British at all, but they came from Germany and later on they funded the Communist system too and their own boys in Germany went into what became the Soviet Union and they decided to take over the whole planet, basically. They run the left-wing and the right-wing. And out of the dialectic, you have today: this mess of... there's no culture anymore because that was part of it; destroy all of the world's culture then the one group dominates it all – quite simple.

And they dish out, by the bucket-load, news everyday. Lots of the news too, is simply rehashed stuff like the Apple iPhones and so on and how Apple's got programs out now that the cops can use to turn off your cameras. That's old stuff. Just rehashed. So they rehash an awful lot of news, to keep you chatting away and worried about things even though you shouldn't be worried. In fact, you shouldn't even have the darn phone in the first place because it's the main tracking device that there is, on everything that you do. But folk will do it, because, you see, advertising and repetition overtakes and overcomes any factual evidence, as we all know. A lie told a thousand times, by anybody, you know, becomes reality. But we find all countries are in on the same agenda. It's a world agenda. Remember, we're global now and no one voted for it—at least not the ordinary people anywhere in any country. It was decided by the big organization that even runs the European Union; this massive parliament, this new Soviet system, that runs the whole of Europe. And the guys who run that system are "secular humanists." It's a new term, you see, for the old Communist Soviet-type system. And it's run the same way. It's not democratic in any way, shape or form. So they've accomplished their mission and as I say, it all started in the City of London, by guys who had moved in with bags of cash a long, long time ago and some even more recent and simply started their big organizations, that sound awfully nice like Royal Institute for International

Affairs. Sounds like it's very official and it's given a royal charter to exist, but in actual fact it's a private organization that set out to take over the whole planet using the British system which is not... remember, the British didn't create their system; the guys in the City of London gave Britain their system and the modern culture, by the way. Because, as I say, their whole idea was to destroy all cultures but they'd still keep this new British system (the old "Empire") as the embryo and they'd build on it with international free-trade, right down to bringing in the top communist countries like China, for instance, that's outpacing everybody as the greatest communist-capitalists ever invented, because it's the same boys that run it over there, you see, and their banks.

But every country, as I say, goes through it. Now, we talk about freedom and independence and all this kind of stuff but it's really pie in the sky. It truly is pie in the sky, because you see, we were taken over a long time ago. And we've had generations growing up now in a completely different system. And it only takes one generation to alter it all and that was all done a long time ago. Deculturalize. All the things that you hold near and dear and make you all stand together for things was destroyed, you see.

But we find countries like Australia, that's sinking under all the taxes that they've got now because they've got a wonderful Fabian Socialist in. And that was one of the techniques they used in Britain, the same organization, mind you, funded by the Astor family and foundation – they run the banking systems as well. They created the Fabian Society to bring communism in through the back door, because the capitalists (who were the Fabian guys at the very top) and the guys who funded them, like the Astor Family, also wanted communism, you see. And eventually, a sort of socialized world based on communism, where the banks could rule us all using academia at the top (all the experts) and run the world the way it should be run; not the haphazard way it is today, or it was then, I should say. Because it's all standardized now. The same news you get in one country's the same news as in another. We're buying drones. Everybody's buying drones. It's a big sale, apparently on drones across the world and it's going to be the new economy in some places like the States, for instance. And Canada's already got them down at the Kingston area. They're flying all over the area every darn day. But it says,

"Australia moves to buy \$3 billion spy drone fleet"

Alan: A whole fleet of them they want, you see. And supposedly, to catch

"... maritime surveillance..."

Alan: ...you know, guys bringing in contraband and so on.

“... and intercepting asylum seeker boats.”

Alan: Now, the big bankers knew this a long time ago that when they create wars abroad, then the same people, the same people, who've got a bit of bucks, a few bucks here and there, will try to get out, rather than get bombed to hell. I mean, it makes sense; you'd do the same thing. And so they'd flood the very countries that are bombing them. You see. That's been happening for a long time. And when you bring them in, they've never come from countries that had this thing called rights, and human rights and freedoms and this vague thing called “democracy.” They've never been told they have individual, personal rights, so they go along with the system that's already manifest in totalitarian states like we're all in today. Works out perfectly, doesn't it? Anyway, it says,

“The decision comes despite claims that the Royal...”

Alan: Remember, it's the Royal Australian Air Force. This “royal” thing is still with us after all these centuries, in the British Commonwealth countries. Royal Australian... I mean everybody in the air force and the military, in Canada too and a few other countries, swear allegiance to the Queen, not the country. And they all vote for politicians, that also swear allegiance to the Queen. Anyway, it says,

“... Royal Australian Air Force's top commanders have long opposed the acquisition of unmanned aerial vehicles because they will put pilots out of a job and threaten RAAF culture.”

Alan: Well, that standard, it's happening all over the place. But that is the way of the future, you see, right down to having them come near your window and looking through your window at home. That's where they want to go with all the small drones. I used to think it amazing that George Orwell, in one of the movies that was done in Britain, they showed you it; it opens with Winston, the main character, trying to shave with this dull blade because they were under austerity in those days, you see, the time to come, and you couldn't get razor blades anywhere (just like the Soviet Union) and behind him, in his window, and he's up about 2 or 3 floors, up comes this black helicopter and sits and hovers outside staring at

him, you see. And here's your own governments wanting to do the same with you. And they're actually doing it in some places; looking through people's windows. They've got infrared; they can scan through your roof and all of that. Why do you think they banned lead paint? And it says,

"The \$200 million Northrop Grumman..."

Alan: They've been in business for the entire war industry's system, the Grumman.

"RQ-4 Global Hawk reconnaissance drone is the largest, most expensive unmanned aerial vehicle in the world today."

Alan: See, war is great business. Remember too, when they run out of countries to bomb and take over and they've standardized them all, they've got to find enemies within. The Soviet Union used the people who were anti-establishment, they were really counter-system terrorists and that's what they called them, they were counter-revolutionaries; they were everywhere, apparently. Just like we've got them all over here. They're called terrorists. Everywhere. So they've got to do this to keep you in line. To keep you safe, you know. Anyway,

"Its vast wingspan of 39.8 metres can lift the craft to 65,000 feet and stay airborne for 35 hours with a non-stop range of 16,000 kilometres..."

Alan: Aren't you impressed with all this technology? Wow-wow-wow, eh?

"... eclipsing the endurance of similar manned aircraft."

"In 2004, the Howard government was so impressed with Global Hawk that plans were announced to buy a fleet of 12 of the spy drones for \$1 billion."

Alan: Of course the cost goes up though too, doesn't it? All the time. I mean it's going to cost more than 3 billion for what they're wanting now. Never mind all the parts and everything, which of course won't be meant to last very long. And I guess the public pays for it all, as always. To keep them safe. And you'll also pay for the carbon taxes because it's going to pollute as well.

And also, it comes out that the U.S. flew spy drone missions from Australia and may be even still doing it, for all we know.

"The United States flew highly classified Global Hawk spy drone missions from the Royal Australian Air Force base at Edinburgh in South Australia from late 2001 until at least 2006"

Alan: They're probably still doing it.

"The operations were detected by a group of Adelaide aviation historians who had a member monitoring aircraft radio frequencies 20 hours a day."

Alan: So they never told the public. Mind you, we don't get told very much at all of what's really going on. And it says,

"With a wingspan greater than a 737"

Alan: That's the Boeing I think.

"... airliner and a \$200 million price tag, the RQ-4 Global Hawk is the biggest, most expensive unmanned aerial vehicle to ever take to the skies. The spy drone is the jewel in the crown of America's global electronic intelligence-gathering network. Global Hawk operations are cloaked in secrecy, and the US Air Force likes to keep it that way. But perhaps the Pentagon severely underestimated the vigilance of Adelaide aviation historians the West Beach Aviation Group (WBAG)."

Alan: Anyway, so they give you the picture so that you can go “wow” and “ohh” and you’ll probably come down to some sort of diagnosis of how much it’s actually worth, you know, yourself. Or how much would you pay for it? What would you do with it? But it doesn’t matter, you see, that’s the economy; it’s the new economy, it’s terrorism everywhere, you see. And it’s like the movie Brazil. For those who haven’t seen it, they should watch it. Brazil by Terry Gilliam of the old Monty Python series, where he goes through this farcical future and he’s got Brazil down and this is before all this stuff happened, 9/11 and all that. And there’s always bombs going off in restaurants and all over the place and his mother says to him, oh my god these nasty terrorists and he says, mother, have you ever actually seen one of them? No one ever sees the things getting planted because it was their own government that was doing it, to keep the system going.

Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I’m back. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix. And there’s so many cons going on all the time and you can always predict what’s going to happen if you watch anything long enough. You can always tell what the news is going to be and the decisions that are going to be made because we’ve been under attack for an awful long time, including all the fallout from various types of the attacks from all the inoculations and even the GM food you’re eating, soaked in pesticides. They understand this (what’s going on), at the top. They knew what would happen before they gave it all to us, in fact. It’s always tested out on animals galore and people too, in secrecy and then they study them all their lives and they know what’s going to happen. Then they mass dose everybody and they watch what happens. It’s what’s expected to happen. Nothing happens in a big way in this world, unless it’s planned that way. I think FDR said that. And anyway it says here,

“Thousands of Australian children...”

Alan: ...this is going to be world-wide by the way.

“...with autism could miss out on government-funded support and services because of changes to the way autism is diagnosed.”

"The manual of medical disorders known as the DSM 5, used by psychiatrists around the world, is being updated. The updated American guidebook for mental disorders is expected to be released in May next year, but already it has many people nervous. Experts..."

Alan: The experts—you don't have to tell who, you know, anymore. Experts, you see, the way that Bertrand Russell says, we'll train the public to believe in experts; until all you have to say is expert and we believe it. You see.

"Experts say the creation of a new category for 'social communication disorder...'"

Alan: You see.

"... will mean more than 20 per cent of children who now qualify as having a form of autism would fail to meet the new criteria."

Alan: In other words, you won't get the funding, extra funding for the extra care that you need.

"Nicole Rogerson from Autism Awareness Australia said not meeting the criteria for autism could see thousands of children miss out on government funded programs. 'Well it's going to have a huge impact on those children, their outcomes, their families...'"

Alan: ...and so on, it says.

"'It's going to drop off that particular pot of funding and it's going to have to be dealt with in a particular later pot of funding when that child isn't being very successful at school.'"

Alan: Well see, they knew what was going to happen. And we already see cut-backs in all national health-care systems that are government run. Because, you see, there's too many people on the planet, they keep telling us. And they've already gone through the different criteria: you're either a good consumer and producer, according to the United Nations, when they talk about a global citizen; that's their definition for a global citizen (a good one that is). But if you're just a consumer, you see, then really, you're classed as a useless eater in this system. I'm not kidding you, folks. I'm not being nasty. That's what they've said themselves at the top over many, many years. Many, many years. And even the healthier ones; they want rid of them too. And bring the population down to a manageable level. So, as I say, whenever they create the problem, then they find ways to get out of funding the fallout of the problem. And this is it starting in Australia; that will spread across the world because they all use the same DSM-5. It's world-wide.

And the European Union, this great socialist system, which is really communist but it's run on behalf of the bankers... remember the CFR/ Royal Institute of International Affairs (same thing) has branches. Everybody at the top of the EU parliament is a member of it. And the guy who's in charge of the European Council on Foreign Relations is George Soros. Yep. So,

"EU funding 'Orwellian' artificial intelligence plan to monitor public for 'abnormal behaviour'"

Alan: Now, in this day and age, what is "abnormal" since we've been under attack and they've destroyed all normal culture? Completely destroyed it. And the things that used to be abnormal, now are normal and if you say anything else, you'll be fined or even put in prison, you see. Do you understand the kind of war you're in and you were born into and what you're up against? Massive mind control.

"The European Union is spending millions of pounds developing 'Orwellian' technologies designed to scour the internet and CCTV images for 'abnormal behaviour.'"

"A five-year research programme, called Project Indect, aims to develop computer programmes which act as 'agents' to monitor and process information from web sites, discussion forums..."

Alan: They've been doing that all along since they gave us the forums. That's why they gave you the forums and encouraged it.

"... file servers, peer-to-peer networks and even individual computers. Its main objectives include the 'automatic detection of threats and abnormal behaviour or violence.' Project Indect, which received nearly £10 million in funding from the European Union..."

Alan: Which is all tax-payers' money of course.

"... involves the Police Service of Northern Ireland (PSNI) and computer scientists at York University [in England], in addition to colleagues in nine other European countries. Shami Chakrabarti, the director of human rights group Liberty, described the introduction of such mass surveillance techniques as a 'sinister step' for any country, adding that it was 'positively chilling' on a European scale."

Alan: Well they'll put up with it because, you see, the Orwellian '84 is actually here, a bit later.

"The Indect research, which began this year, comes as the EU is pressing ahead with an expansion of its role in fighting crime, terrorism and managing migration..."

Alan: These are the guys who cause all the problems. They are the criminals. At the top. "Terrorism": well they're all for wars across the world; just declaring wars (that's terrorism). And "managing migration": well they've flooded all the countries of Europe with mass immigration, to destroy the culture. That's part of international socialism (which is really communism).

"...increasing its budget in these areas by 13.5% to nearly £900 million."

Alan: This is from an EU that's been robbing every member country, every week, by millions and millions of pounds and dollars and all the rest of it – every week – to plug a hole in Greece, supposedly, that's sinking. And they can't tell you where the money's going. And people will continue to vote and won't do anything about it. Because there's no culture left.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And you'll find, in this big world of ours, it doesn't matter what system the big boys use, because they run both sides of everything. As I say, they used the Soviet system too. They owned it from London. In fact, they financed it. The whole time the Soviet Union existed, the West fed it, for goodness sake. Canada, right up to the end, was competing with the U.S. for the grain harvest to supply Russia because they got a big contract every year. But that doesn't matter, you see. A lie told often enough, as I say (even a thousand times), becomes the truth to most folk. But if you were poor in the Soviet system, a poor country, and there wasn't much to loot you of, you know there wasn't lots of minerals and you weren't terribly strategically based, then you didn't have such a hard time of it. And it's the same when the big boys move in and pretend that they're freeing them all and giving them freedom, it's the same thing as they want to loot you as well. And some countries, you see, have joined the European Union – again, this big conglomerate, the new Soviet Union, which is even worse because they leave you with hardly anything at all, constant panic and financial problems and all the rest of it. And lots and lots of government agencies, believe you me. But one of the countries that didn't have an awful lot of resources was Bulgaria and they've stood up against the EU Eurozone currency because they'd get looted like all the other countries if they do that to plug the hole in Greece and elsewhere. And it says here,

"If one needs a shining example of why the days of Europe's artificial currency are numbered..."

Alan: Don't count on it.

"... look no further than the EU's poorest country which moments ago said 'Ne Mersi' to the Eurozone and the European currency. From the WSJ: 'Bulgaria, the European Union's poorest member state and a rare fiscal bright spot for the bloc, has indefinitely frozen long-held plans to adopt the single currency..."

Alan: (The Euro currency).

"... marking the latest fiscally prudent country to cool its enthusiasm for the embattled currency. Speaking in interviews in Sofia, Prime Minister Boyko Borisov and Finance Minister Simeon Djankov said that the decision to shelve plans to join the currency area, a longtime strategic aim of successive governments in the former communist state, came in response to deteriorating economic conditions and rising uncertainty over the prospects of the bloc, alongside a decisive shift of public opinion in Bulgaria..."

Alan: See they still got a culture in Bulgaria. They were kind of left, kind of semi the same under the Soviet regime and they still have a very old culture which works, you know. So it says,

"... which is entering its third year of an austerity program. 'The momentum has shifted in our thinking and among the public...Right now, I don't see any benefits of entering the euro zone, only costs,' Mr. Djankov said. 'The public rightly wants to know who would we have to bailout when we join?'"

Alan: And that's just the truth of it, isn't it?

"'It's too risky for us and it's also not certain what the rules are and what are they likely to be in one year or two.'"

Alan: See they've caught on to the scam, because every country in the European Union has their central bank borrow money, generally from the new big one, the European Central Bank or the World Bank, you see. They borrow it to plug the holes. Now, the public are put down as the guarantors to pay back all these loans, that are like every week. New loans, new loans to plug this hole in Greece and Spain and everywhere else. It's a con, a giant con. And no one comes out and says well here's where your money went to and give you a list of where it all went to. That doesn't happen. It's a con, pure con, for power over the public. Get you all destitute and in poverty forever and they rule over you because if you really believe in this money con, you'll believe, oh well we'll be in this debt forever and ever and ever. You see. That's the technique that's used. So, Bulgaria's giving them the finger and good for them. So that's a good way of doing it.

Now, throughout the 60's and 70's and 80's we had lots of cults come out and of course the CIA were behind a lot of them, mind you, and the geneticists were behind a lot of them too. Because in some cults, they actually came down to your breeding (breeding special people to create special people) and they'd actually go as far, sometimes, as taking samples of your blood groups and your family histories, to make sure you're compatible and have similar interests, to try and, just like Plato said, inbreed and inbreed until you get the scientists that you're after, or mathematicians or whatever it happens to be. And Sun Myung Moon... remember Sun Myung Moon who was head of his big church (the Moonies)? Who actually said he was a reincarnation of Jesus and a whole bunch of other people, which is all very new-agey, you see. But he got such immense build-up and backing from top politicians the world over, who would go out and speak on his behalf at big events, even ex prime ministers.

Anyway, Mr. Myung Moon, he's waned... he's waned... you know, the waning moon, he's dead. It says here,

"Sun Myung Moon, the Korean-born founder of the Unification Church and self-proclaimed messiah who built a secretive global business empire that sells cars, guns, newspapers and sushi, has died. He was 92."

Alan: He was part of the big system that always uses these characters and all the followers because they're awfully obedient. They're great spies, as well. Really good spies. They'll keep their mouths shut and watch everything and report everything back to the headquarters. And as they say, they're into selling cars, guns and all the rest of it, so it's handy to get guns shifted and military equipment shifted where you want to get a war started. So he was backed by all the top covert agencies. Anyway,

"He was 92. Moon died in the early hours of this morning at a church-owned hospital in Gapyeong County, northeast of Seoul, the church said in an e-mailed statement. On Aug. 14, he had entered the intensive-care unit of St. Mary's Hospital in Seoul with complications from a cold and pneumonia. To thousands of followers, Moon was the benevolent "True Father" who was asked by Jesus to complete his unfinished mission on Earth."

Alan: There's quite a lot of them that do that. You see, they come back and they say all the things that Jesus forgot to tell you. There's a lot of new age books out there too on very similar things as well. Anyway, it says,

"To detractors, he was a megalomaniacal cult leader who exploited disciples through brainwashing, separated them from their families and used their labor to amass a personal fortune. 'I don't think there will be any individual who will take his place,' said Frederick Sontag, a former professor of religion at Pomona College in California who studied Moon's organization, in a 2007 interview. 'He is too powerful a figure.' Moon arrived in the U.S. from South Korea in 1971..."

Alan: Obviously he was picked up by the CIA.

"... and gained attention when he came to the defense of President Richard Nixon during the Watergate crisis two years later. A staunch anti-Communist who had been imprisoned in North Korea..."

Alan: Well communism and capitalism is all run by capitalism.

"... he organized "God Loves Richard Nixon" rallies on Capitol Hill and met with the president in the White House."

Alan: Now, what kind of government would allow someone who says he's the reincarnation of Jesus – I don't care what he says, and what he's for or against, and he's got all of this massive cult following of youngsters being specially bred and having the children specially bred for special tasks and taking DNA samples from them – who would put a character like that to stand up and give a talk from your main office, for goodness sake? Don't you understand it's all a big massive con?

"He built his U.S. following by touring the country and delivering fiery speeches translated from Korean into English. He deployed eager young acolytes to street corners, where they sold flowers and candles and became known as Moonies."

Alan: You used to see them all over the European countries, mainly young hookers, actually, because that's what he was doing. They were told to do anything, to get the young guys into the cult. I mean

anything. They were all over the streets. And he did his mass weddings, as well; great eugenical experiments.

“How does a preacher with murky credentials draw a crowd in jaded New York City? Time magazine asked...”

Alan: And it says, what you do is,

“ You field a corps of 2,000 tireless, polite young buttonholers who spend weeks offering people free tickets. Invest \$300,000 on publicity for the one-night stand...”

Alan: That’s what you do for all that stuff. \$300,000 for public relations, PR, marketing, for a one-night stand. Can you imagine the income that’s going to come in from that? You’re putting 300 grand out just on marketing. It says,

“...far more than Billy Graham has ever spent for an eight-day crusade.”

Alan: So, he also did

“...one of Moon’s most famous undertakings, a mass wedding of 2,075 couples in 1982.”

Alan: What does that tell you about humanity as well, eh? Hmm? What does it tell you? Now, what about this one too, I mean, as I say, the culture’s completely gone to the dogs, you know. And they know that. That was the idea behind it. And you’ll find it in all the writings: H.G. Wells, the Huxley’s, all these guys; they always said that they’d have to destroy Christianity especially because it gave common values to the people and kept societies, even small communities, pretty safe and quiet. Everybody knew the basic rules. Even if they didn’t even believe in the actual religion itself, they all knew the rules, you see. You had

something in common. And they had to destroy that and the communists said the same thing and the organization that ran communism said the same thing, as well. But,

"The Christians appealing..."

Alan: ...in Europe...

"...to the secular..."

Alan: ...it's more than secular. It's a humanist organization...

"...European Court of Human Rights don't stand a chance of getting justice"

Alan: Why would Christians appeal to the secular humanists? that vowed to destroy Christianity. And it says,

"Four persecuted Christians in Britain are to take their cases to the European Court of Human Rights. Nadia Eweida is appealing against her having been sent home by British Airways for wearing the Cross..."

Alan: ... a cross, a little crucifix on her neck.

"...while on duty. Shirley Chaplin was moved to a desk job by the NHS [National Health Service] for the same 'offence.' "

Alan: It's an "offence."

"Gary McFarlane was sacked by Relate for refusing to counsel homosexuals. Lilian Ladete was disciplined after she declared she was not willing to conduct same-sex civil partnerships in North London."

Alan: Because, you see how far... everything's been turned upside down. It didn't take long. Lots of propaganda and it's all coming from your top, your mainstream media helps it all along the way, because they're told to, you see. So anyway it says,

"I wish the four of them well, but I honestly don't hold out much hope for their causes. A Christian appealing for justice from the secular ECHR..."

Alan: The European Union Court.

"...is not dissimilar from one begging for fairness from the Emperor Diocletian, who was notorious for his persecution of believers. Whatever happened to 'liberalism' – the doctrine of live and let live? In fact there is no liberalism in British society. Nowadays a so called liberal is just a fraud, being a person who agrees only with those who agree with him. That is to say..."

Alan: That you can't be intolerant and so on. And you've got to go into totalitarianism, as your government says. That's a good citizen (if you believe in totalitarianism). I'm not kidding you.

"As Orwell prophesied, everyone is equal – only some people are more equal than others. The pretence is individual freedom. The reality is that this freedom does not extend to Christians. So the faith which did so much to create the social, moral, cultural and political life of our nation for over 1,500 years is now, as it were, the faith that dare not speak its name."

Alan: Well look at all the organizations that said they'd destroy it. You all know who they are, don't you? And also they had over a 500 year war against the church, even filled the Catholic Church with their own subversives, for years, that came out in hearings in the U.S., by people who actually did the picking and they were picking homosexuals and advised them to go into the Catholic Church. You see the fallout today. It's finished. Pretty-well finished. So anyway, that's your mainstream.

And China, of course, everybody's on about China and what exactly is China, really? What is China? Are they your friend or your enemy? And all the rest. Well that's where you buy all your stuff from because they make it all now. Why is that? Because your own politicians and governments who are run by the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs drew up the World Trade Organization and they got China to sign it and then we flooded China with all our cash. We trained all their engineers before they had factories to go home to and then we transported all our own factories over to China and left us with nothing. And you paid for the transportation of them getting lifted up, lock, stock and barrel, to move to China, including you would keep funding them if they claimed that for the first 15 years they couldn't make the profit they expected. That's not a bad deal, eh? A communist country? You still think it's communist and capitalist? Who do you think runs China? Who do you think set up the banking system in China? Who do you think set up their whole system, in fact? It's the greatest country for cheap labor. It's even better than the Soviet Union and in the Soviet Union, I mean, it was so bad at the end, that nobody really did any work at all. You just couldn't get anybody to do work. You had to actually, like the National Health Service in Britain now... people have to bring in, relatives have to bring in to the patients, their relatives, clean bedding and stuff. That's how bad it is. Because the nurses won't change anything. That's how the Soviet Union was. Britain's now arrived at that now. And you think there's been no war going on? It's still going on. Anyway, it says,

"The heavy push to recover the loans is another sign of strain on China's financial system at a time when the country's leaders are contemplating another round of stimulus to boost the economy..."

Alan: Where have you heard all that stuff before?

"...and when banks are worried about bad debts piling up."

Alan: And it all started because the Chinese banks were putting out lots of money to steel traders. And the steel traders had so much money given to them (about 4 trillion). And it says that,

"... stimulus round in 2008, and offers a warning to those calling for pumping more money into the system."

Alan: Because other guys weren't putting it into steel at all. They were putting it into personal, you know, penthouses and things like that and everything else. The same frauds that we're so used to in the West and China's got it all too, you see. So the Chinese government's doing this cursory thing of finding the ones who've been blowing all their cash after getting these loans and they can't pay them back. We'll see what happens there. But it's all the same stuff; same banking system, by the way. China always talks about its main main bank. What is this main main bank? You know there's personal investors in that main bank? Guess who they all are. Same ones that run all the other central banks in the world.

Now, I'll put up tonight too,

"Pro-Abortion Democrats Scream at 11-Year-Old Pro-Life Girl at Convention"

Alan: You know, all the radical feminists that are totally communized, really, to destroy society. That was the whole purpose of it: destroying society by every way that you can get in there. Destroy all the norms. I'll put that up tonight, too.

And also, an article that's kind of rehashed again, but it's to do with killing babies is no different from abortion. You know, experts say – you know, ones who are experts at killing babies, what else can they be?

"Parents should be allowed to have their newborn babies killed because they are 'morally irrelevant' and ending their lives is no different to abortion, a group of medical ethicists..."

Alan: Now these are eugenicists. They call them "ethicists" now. "Bioethics."

"... linked to Oxford University has argued."

Alan: This is the stuff that the Soviets used to dream of as they destroyed the cultures all around them. It's happened. It hasn't stopped, by the way. They're still preaching the same stuff in these very universities, Oxford. And it says,

"The article, published in the Journal of Medical Ethics, says newborn babies are not "actual persons" and do not have a "moral right to life". The academics also argue that parents should be able to have their baby killed if it turns out to be disabled when it is born."

Alan: See, they throw that in at the end, because all those people on the edge will say, oh maybe they're right about the disabled part. See, they're very clever how it's done. They didn't come out spontaneously and just blurt this stuff out. They have massive meetings and they have psycho-linguistics even come into it, the specialists, to make sure how to put it across to the cattle, you know. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and what a matrix it is today. I'll be touching on that in a second. But, as I say, all the social norms were to be destroyed. And once you destroy it, you see, you get the chaos that ensues from it because there's fallout and then that simply escalates like snowballs down a mountain. And you've got hundreds of snowballs coming at you that are all bizarre, weird and not quite normal. Here's:

"A federal judge on Tuesday ordered state prison officials to provide a taxpayer-funded sex-reassignment surgery to a transgender inmate serving life in prison for murder."

Alan: This guy murdered his wife. But he's been living dressed like a woman, still a guy dressed like a woman in a man's prison. So I guess once they give the transgender – which is really simply an accolade to science, because he's still, then he's just a eunuch, you see, really. I mean you're not a woman unless you've got ovaries and a woman in all the rest of it, you see, that's functional, it works. But we pretend and even the media goes along with it, calling them he's and she's when they're not really, you know. So

anyway, don't lose your consciousness, remember they still are not. Say what is. If you can't say what is, you're living in... well there's no point in living at all. Really. If you can't say what is and you go along with the insanity that you're supposed to adopt to be PC, then what's the point of it? What's the point?

Anyway, so here's the judges now ordering them to have these pretense, you know, like-a-woman treatments. You know, like-a-woman, not woman but like-a-woman. And another one too:

"Flasher's sex-change op [operation] means he is now a she. A flasher will not have to undergo group sex-offending treatment handed down as part of his punishment because he is now a she."

Alan: No, he's NOT a she. He's a eunuch, with a lot of hormonal treatment, through science. And he's not got a womb and he's not got ovaries, etc. So, see how they try to change it in the media, the way they put it across here.

And:

"A former policeman, set to return to the force as a woman after undergoing a gender change."

Alan: Well he's not. He's still a guy... well he's a eunuch again. So,

"Former police officer forced off the job 27 years ago because he wanted a sex change, is set to return to front line duties as a woman."

Alan: See this is the media and they're all gleefully going over this stuff like wonder. No, no, no, this is just science. It's not nature. Science. They can make you look like anything. If you want to look like a giraffe, they could do their best, I'm sure. You know. You still won't be a giraffe. And The Matrix director, Lana has changed:

“I dreamt of dying every day’: Matrix director Lana Wachowski lived in fear prior to sex change in case family would reject her”

Alan: It says,

“... has revealed that her self-loathing over her gender was so bad that she dreamed about dying every single day.”

Alan: He was a man at the time, of course, called Larry. But now it's Lana, you see. And you're supposed to go along because they're calling her a she. It's not, you see. It's not a she. And tonight too, I'll also put up a couple of articles (I've done it many times before in the past) from Yuri Bezmenov, who was a defector from the KGB in the Soviet system and he talks about the subversion of culture. That was where most of their work was engaged in. It wasn't espionage and as he says, blowing up things, and so on. It was to destroy the culture from within and here you have it today, folks, and it's still going on. Still going on because the same boys who ran the Soviet Union, as I say, are just part of the same City of London, central banking system, Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR and that was their goal a long, long, long time ago and it still is today. They've pretty-well won. And Bezmenov goes through the stages of subversion of a culture; how it only takes about 10 to 15 years (one generation). That was done in the 60's and continues with their offspring, with updates and their education which is their indoctrination into the next step.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

{Closing Music 🎵}

October 23, 2025 at 9:51 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1651](#)

Hi folks I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 5th of September 2012. For newcomers, I suggest you go in to CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com website. Make good use of it; there's over a thousand audios for download there, for free. And you'll find the big system, the big system that's



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

all around you. It's everywhere, across the planet, the Big System, because we're global you see and we have global managers and global groups and foundations that really run the world. And the foundations of course have been there for a long, long time. Margaret Thatcher called them the parallel government and when she left office she said I'm now working for the parallel government; we can get things done, she said, we're not responsible to voters and we can work behind the scenes and get things done. Technocrats in other words and that's how the world is really run, and you're run towards a different agenda. Most folk actually wonder what any agenda could be!

Most folk don't think about the future much at all, except will they have enough money to live on when they're old or something like that, but they don't think beyond that, they don't ever stop and think, "Well who's really running the world now?". Who brings in these global treaties, for instance? Look at the big foundations and organizations and armies of NGOs that do it. So I put that all out for you, the history books and the guys who started it off too. And you'll find really you've never really had democracy, whatsoever. And never will have it either for that matter; and neither has anybody else had it. You've had little times of more freedom than others and that was just a little breathing space, during say the 70s for instance and then bang you're back into recession in the 80s. And then of course all the factories were moved offshore because of your politicians signing the World Trade Organization, so they all moved to China.

Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com and you can also donate remember. Awfully important, donations. And from U.S. to Canada you can use personal cheques or international postal money orders, from the Post Office. You can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal once again. And straight donations as I say are awfully, really, really awfully welcome. Because I don't bring on advertisers as guests or sell you anything or hype things up and terrify you and then sell you the antidote to it. I just tell you the truth as it is and the facts.

And the facts shouldn't really upset you, for those who are already battle-hardened to the system you're born into. Fear is something that you'll always experience, but you must keep it under control, because the big boys dish out bucket-loads of fear everyday. It's also a training thing. You get trained to buckle under. You're so minuscule. You're a tiny amoeba in this big world and you have to leave things to the

experts at the top. It's meant to make you think that you have no rights whatsoever and you're pretty helpless. It's trained helplessness you might say. And you have to go beyond that and handle the fear and then dismiss the fear and then do something about it.

Because we can't let these big boys, that have run the world for over a hundred years in their big organizations with their thousands of think tanks and their private armies of non-governmental organizations, we can't let them go on any further with where they're taking us. Because they have told us quite plainly they want to depopulate rapidly now, rapidly. That means not just aborting children across the planet and using your tax money. It also means bringing down the population of those who are already adult. Obviously. Rapid depopulation. The term that Rockefeller used and others have used at his "Lucky Gene Club", as they call it.

So, as I say, don't get too bogged down in the worries. Also too, don't get too bogged down in all the little things that are happening because it's meant to distract you into other areas. Try to concentrate on the things that you can do and that's the best that you can actually do. Things that you can do, things you can affect and don't stop speaking out. Even with the zombies around you, you've got to do it. Back with more, after this break.

BREAK

Hi folks I'm back, Cutting Through The Matrix and we're talking about the big system, the system you're born into and it's been here for a long, long time. Your parents didn't know generally. No one told them, because they believed in the regular media, and that was a trick employed and really in force since about the 1930s. Prior to, say the 1950s, people were very mistrustful of media because they knew who owned them and they knew the associations that these particular owners belonged to. They still belong to the same associations like the Council on Foreign Relations etc., even Trilateral Commission and many international organizations. And therefore there's always a spin on every story to bend your mind into the way that they want you to think and believe and act and behave and go along for the things they promote. But today of course people have been trained that they're somehow official, they're official, like

part of the government. And Brzezinski said the same thing thirty-odd years ago or more. He said eventually the public will be unable to reason for themselves; and we've come to that stage. The public literally, if they haven't made a big deal about something on the media or mentioned it at all and you show them evidence, those folk around you evidence of something big that's going on, they won't believe it. Because obviously their caretakers (the masters) would have told them on television, and it doesn't work that way as we well know. We're run covertly, you see. And it works very, very, very well.

Now I've mentioned before too, many times, about the fact that we're being killed off, poisoned, by the food, we're being killed off by the inoculations (there's no doubt about it). The IQ has plummeted over the years, even the United Nations admits that, as they keep stepping up their inoculation and vaccine programs across the planet. And when anything like that happens suddenly in society, with autism etc., you have to always, like any simple detective story, start at the beginning. What's changed? What's changed? And OK the previous generation never got these injections, these inoculations. So you start right there. If the food is the same and everything else is the same, you start there. Now if the food's changed too, you must also go into the food. And we know since then of course, they've been altering the food drastically. Drastically. Remember the food supply, up until WWII was basically natural. Natural food. And they used different fertilisers, natural fertilisers including manure. It was great for growing vegetables and they'd dig that back into the ground and plough it under and up came good stuff. And, after WWII, all the big chemical industry says well what are we going to do with all this excess explosive and so on, all the nitrogen etc. Big thing for explosions.

And they had all this excess, so they came out and called it organic farming. We'll dump all this stuff in the fields and the nitrogen will help the plants to grow. And they grow big and all that, but there's nothing really in them. You don't get the vitamins and minerals that you need to be healthy. And apart from that, they also brought in the big chemical industries as well with their excess stuff from WWII. They started dousing fields with pesticides and that's when it all started to go down the hill. Because plants naturally soak up the pesticides as well, the ones that they're resistant to and it kills the weeds, but it soaks up in the plants and it's all throughout the plant and you eat that. And now you've got something in your system that shouldn't be there at all.

Also interesting in the past I've gone through articles put out by Monsanto themselves. Where their biggest plant in the U.S., they said that their staff, none of their staff or the scientists would eat their own product, the GM food from Monsanto. And so they brought catering firms in to give them organic only. They know what it does to the people. They have done all the testing on the animals and continue doing it. They know what it does to animals, you see. And also Tony Blair of course, when he was prime minister, he tried to push it through and ram it through onto the British people, and then it broke out that he made an exception for their own massive cafeteria that supplies the food to the politicians when they're lounging about there. I don't call it work but they're always there. And also of course we know too that the big boys also have tickets you might say, that's your ticket, your ticket to the club, where you get real organic stuff.

I should mention this as well. A few years ago at the same time, the exact same time this was happening, I read articles on the air to do with these domed greenhouses that were getting put up. They started in Japan, that was the first time we heard of it and then suddenly realised Oh they already had them in Germany and in different countries etc. And the staff go in as though they're going into any laboratory, they're scrubbed clean and they go in in white overalls and rubber boots and wearing face masks. No bacteria is allowed in from outside; no bugs are allowed in from outside, insects. And no one could figure out why they go to all this expense to grow obviously very expensive food. Well, you see, it's because of the spraying, the chem spraying that they've been doing. It all comes down with its Aluminium Oxide and with its Barium and Strontium and various other things, particles, into the ground. So much so that Monsanto anticipated this and they came out with the so-called crop, or seed, that would be resistant to Aluminium soil, because they're making the soil aluminized now so it's killing so many of the trees and so on off. Anyway, these guys get the stuff from greenhouses where this crap coming down from the sky doesn't touch their food at all. They know this, they've discussed it obviously at a very high level. And that's where they get their stuff, all the bigwigs, you see. But not for you. They even have underground bases too and that came out in Canada, years ago. Where they have hydroponics growing food, masses of food, for I guess the same elite in Canada. We also found out, at the same time, they were even growing medical marijuana in these underground places in Canada. It was big news here at the time. We have other ones too where they actually make and breed insects underground as well. Various kinds of modified insects, supposedly to go in and kill the aphids on the crops. But it's strange how they always release these particular types after the crops are already in. But that's another story.

Now we know too that the big boys themselves pay lots of cash, they have no end, they've got endless cash so they can pay lots of cash to get reports done that are positive to whatever they're flogging to

you, to make it sound awfully good. Just like big pharma does the same thing. They hire special guys, they've had documentaries even on CBC about it, guys who are full-time, they're meant to never mention the negative of the pharma industry or any particular chemical they're using, or drug, and always put the positive spin on things and that's how things are sold to the public. Same thing with the food and because of all the publicity that's come out, the bad publicity about the GM food and all the pesticides etc. Never mind the fact that they're taking over the world's food supply, which is an awful dangerous thing if you stop and think about it. Then you get to this kind of story here. It says:

"Cargill [the Cargill corporation] and Others Behind anti-Organic "Stanford Study"."

Stanford came out with this study to say, Oh it's no different, it's just as nourishing as the organic food that you're eating – the GM Food etc. – but they don't go into the chemicals and all that, pesticides and the fact too that they've modified the genes. There's foreign genes in what you're eating. Even insect genes for goodness sake! Anyway it says:

"Harry Wallop of the London Telegraph ends his anti-organic food editorial with the following sentence: "Tomorrow, the baby is going to get an extra dollop of pesticide-sprayed carrots".

Whether or not Wallop is as brain-addled as he leads on to being, the point of his editorial is to encourage similar attitudes amongst the Telegraph's readership, attempting to manipulate public perception in the wake of a recent Stanford "study" regarding organic food.

Whether or not readers of the Telegraph will put their own health and that of their children at risk for the sake of protecting big-agri's bottom line and the faltering paradigm that big-agri products are safe for human consumption simply because Harry Wallop thinks it's good to feed his baby with pesticide-sprayed carrots remains to be seen.

The London Telegraph, when not fabricating news to support England's latest imperial adventures overseas, is at the forefront of many of the largest corporate-financier funded lobbying campaigns. Recently, someone has splurged, and splurged big on anti-organic food lobbying built atop a suspect Stanford study.

A Flawed "Study"

When entire news cycles are dominated by headlines built on a single university study, with editorials attempting to hammer in big-agri talking points, a lobbying effort is clearly afoot."

And then they go into it, it says:

"This most recent anti-organic food campaign began with a Stanford study out of its Center for Health Policy (a subsidiary of Stanford's Freeman Spogli Institute for International Studies), examining the nutritional value of organic food versus non-organic. Food with pesticides on it had nearly the same nutritional value, the study claims, as organic food – completely skipping over the whole point of eating organic. Indeed, the nutritional value would be similar – but the entire point of eating organic is not because of vastly superior nutritional value, but to avoid the "extras" included with products from big-agri corporations."

Like the chemicals and so on.

"The Stanford study intentionally dismisses concerns regarding the presence of pesticides by simply claiming levels were within legal tolerances."

Well we've heard all that stuff before with medicines and everything else.

"No discussion was made on whether legal tolerances equated to safe tolerances, nor was there any mention made of the harmful effects of genetically modified organisms (GMO) or other controversial food additives found in non-organic food products."

So why the strawman argument?

A Corporate-funded "Study"

The Stanford Center for Health Policy states the following on its own website:"

And I'll put the link up tonight at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com.

""The Freeman Spogli Institute for International Studies (FSI) relies on support from its friends, as well as from national and international foundations and corporations, for the funding of the Institute's research, teaching and outreach activities."

The Center for Health Policy is a subsidiary of the Freeman Spogli Institute for International Studies (FSI). So who are these “friends,” national and international foundations and corporations funding the research of FSI and its subsidiary, the Stanford Center for Health Policy?”

And I’ll go into who they are when I come back after these messages.

BREAK

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt, back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this Stanford study. It’s a propaganda piece which is basically bashing organic foods. Organic foods really are natural foods; we shouldn’t call them organic. As opposed to GM which is not natural, with intensive, what they call, intensive modern farming, which is just chemical farming. Anyway, who funded this study, this propaganda piece? And it said here that according to the FSI 2011 annual report, page 38 – and I’ll put the PDF up tonight:

“...Agricultural giant Cargill and British Petroleum (Alan: the big chemical industry) and Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation (heavily invested in both Cargill and big-agri giant Monsanto), the Ford Foundation, Google, Goldman Sachs, the Smith Richardson Foundation, and many other corporate-financier, Fortune 500 special interests.”

That’s who funded the study. So you know it’s completely bogus, you see. And it says:

“That none of this is mentioned, and the lack of independence and transparency involved in the study and its presentation to the public, overturns the credibility of both Stanford, and the Western media machine that so eagerly shoveled the results out to the public. Combined with the fact that the study itself is flawed, and the concerted, disingenuous nature with which it is being promoted to the public, a premeditated public relations campaign, bought and paid for by Stanford’s FSI sponsors, most notably Cargill and the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation is self-evident.”

And then this article goes on, on what to do about it, it says:

“Quite obviously, one should continue eating organic. Additionally, the duplicitous nature exhibited by academia, the mass media, and the vast corporate interests overtly driving them both, demands from us to redouble our efforts at implementing full-spectrum boycotts aimed at big-agri as well as other Fortune 500 corporate-financier monopolies. This includes other processed food makers such as Pepsi and Coca-Cola, Kraft, and the myriad of subsidiaries they maintain.”

Then they go on about what else to do about it. But that’s how bad things are in the media, they just put these blurbs out you see, in your face. And of course they never tell you that it’s really a marketing campaign to discredit organic and actually to promote their GM food and big chemical industries. And to hell with your health in the meantime too of course. Mind you they want to depopulate, don’t forget that. And so does Bill & Melinda Gates and many of the other ones at the top there.

Now, “6 New GMO Crops that May Soon Hit Your Dinner Table”, and it says that Genetically Modified crops are going to hit your dinner table – new ones. It says:

“Remember when the USDA gave Monsanto’s new GMO crops the fast track to approval? Regardless of the numerous accounts of organ damage, pesticide-resistant weeds, and unintentionally mutated

organisms like resistant insects, our own government is manipulating the game to let “biotech bullies” like Monsanto get speedier regulatory reviews. Consequently, the environment, livestock, and consumers will be exposed to even greater danger.

As stated in their press release, the Secretary of Agriculture, Tom Vilsack, envisions transforming the USDA “into a high-performing organization that focuses on its customers.” We’d like to think that we, the consumers, are those customers. The likes of Monsanto, Dow, and Syngenta, however, would probably disagree.

Here’s your chance to tell the USDA otherwise. The first two crops on this list have been on the old, slower-track approval process, which allows 60 days for the public to comment.”

Something as important as what you’re going to eat, gets 60 days for you to comment, if you even hear about it.

“The remaining four are new additions but are on the fast track, meaning we still only have until September 11th of 2012 to have our say before these seeds hit the soil and, maybe, your dinner table.”

And it says here,

“Dow 2,4-D and Glufosinate Tolerant Soybean”

It's a new type of soya bean; now, they've been modifying that forever. But this is a new type again and it says:

"...our herbicide usage has been boosted by 300 million pounds,"

So it's even more pesticides.

"...despite claims by biotech behemoths that other plants like weeds would not grow resistant to glyphosate – commonly known as RoundUp. And now, we have "superweeds." Of course, biotech (and seemingly the USDA) doesn't care, and they plan on adding the 2,4-D herbicide and dicamba to the list.

Syngenta Corn Rootworm Resistant Corn – Plenty of nations have banned Syngenta's GM Bt crops—but not the US. This type of corn produces its own pesticides and kills all bugs, good or bad, which also means livestock can get sick from eating it. Research says that 80% of pregnant women have Bt toxins in their blood."

And I've read the article on the air a while ago. That is true.

"Okanagan Non-Browning Apple – Conventional apples are covered in pesticides. That's why we buy organic, but Okanagan has produced the first GM apple. Take action against genetically modified apples right here.

Monsanto Dicamba Tolerant Soybean – Take action here.

Dow 2,4-D, Dlyphosate and Glufosinate Tolerant Soybean – Take action here.”

So I'll put this all up tonight to show you what they're putting in new, and also:

“Genective Glyphosate Tolerant Corn”

Another one goes in as well. So there's new ones they're adding to it all the time and they're putting this corn in everything. As you well know. It goes into everything. But they don't eat it at the top, the big boys. They will not eat this stuff. What does that tell you, huh?

And another one too, “Alleged GM experiment raises fear for parents”, it says. This is in China:

“The parents of children in Hunan province who took part in a study allegedly involving genetically modified rice have expressed concerns over possible health hazards.”

They're using children to do these tests on, these experiments on, with GM food. Back in a moment after these messages.

BREAK

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Talking about the big scams that are going on across the world. They've always had scams across the world using innocent people, who really haven't a clue what's going on. And of course you're always taught to trust your government. Especially the medical facilities. That's how they get you, "we're here to help you", things like that. Works all the time, in a socialised country. You've been socialised and domesticated. That's what that means, you see. And you look towards these big people, who are really the abusers, you look to them to help you! You see? Anyway it says:

"The parents of children in Hunan province who took part in a study allegedly involving genetically modified rice have expressed concerns over possible health hazards. The move comes as one of the authors of the study, Yin Shi'an, denied that the project used GM food."

Well they do that in China, and they do that here too.

"Yin, a researcher with the Chinese Center for Disease Control and Prevention's Nutrition and Food Safety Institute, was listed as the third author of the study in a paper published on Aug 1 in the American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. The paper said that in 2008, 68 children in Hengyang, Hunan province, were fed golden rice..."

Now Golden Rice, it's a GM variety of rice. And I remember Rockefeller talking about it, he was wanting to push it on the world. And then they found, the United Nations came out afterwards – this is in this article here, but I remember at the time because I read it on the air too – that the United Nations had found it was really good because this golden rice also had a sterilising quality on the males who ate it. Isn't that something? So anyway it says:

“...a GM variety of rice — to test if it could help children with vitamin A deficiencies. The study was led by Tufts University in the US. However, Liang Xiaofeng, deputy director of the China CDC, said on Tuesday that the part of the research project in which Yin participated did not involve golden rice, but that the matter is still being analyzed.

“Given that the study involved many partners and that it is a complicated matter, further investigation is still under way,” Liang said.

On Sunday, Hu Yuming, a researcher at the Hunan CDC who is listed as the second author of the research paper, also denied the use of golden rice...”

I guess the word’s going round, eh?

“...and added that he had not been asked by the journal to sign the paper before the publication.

Worried parents

In Jiangkou township, Hunan, where the study took place in 2008, parents of the children involved have expressed their concern.

“I learned about the US research paper on the Internet,” said Xie Xiaohua. “I’m really scared. My daughter took part in the study and now she looks smaller than other children of the same age. I don’t know if that is related to the study.”

Her daughter, Liao Ke, aged 11, was one of the more than 60 children at Jiangkou Primary School who participated in the nutrition study on the transformation of carotene in vegetables to vitamin A in children's bodies.

According to Liao, she ate three meals for free each day at school under the program when she was 7."

Isn't that nice, you get that for free?

"I had the meals for 15 days," she said. "But I had a fever three times at the time. My parents then asked me to quit the program." She recalled that the program's rice looked no different from normal rice. Golden rice is yellow.

"We also had milk and vegetables with each meal," she said, adding that the children got a blood test each week. "We don't know why they needed to have blood tests. But we were told by teachers that the blood would be sent to the US for testing," said Liao's mother Xie. The program lasted only two years.

"More children were involved in the program in 2009," Xie said. Before the program, Xie was asked to sign an agreement with the school but she said that it did not mention GM rice. Andrea Grossman, a public relations officer for Tufts University's human nutrition research center on aging, was quoted by the Beijing Youth Daily as saying that the study on golden rice was approved by authorities in both countries after an examination by ethics committees."

See, they got the same ethics committees as we have, you know, they're totalitarian. And we do have totalitarian ethics committees, on a different agenda than you'd ever imagine. Anyway:

“According to Xie, some teachers at the school also took part in the program. They were given school bags, pencil boxes and free tours in the provincial capital of Changsha as a reward afterward, she said. A teacher at the primary school, surnamed Chen, whose child was also involved in the program, said that disease control and prevention experts have started investigating the case.”

So, it just shows you, it goes on and on quite a bit too, I'll put this link up tonight too, for those who realise the same cons go on in every country. Because, you see, we're all peasants. We're all the herd now. They actually call it, give us herd immunity etc. And they feed the herd, when they get these big, top agri-food businesses together, “we feed the herd”. That's how we're seen, you see.

Now, “Monsanto's Genetically Modified Corn Losing Effectiveness”. They've got rootworm in the Midwest and the rootworm's adapting to overcome its defences and it says:

“Monsanto's genetically engineered corn is supposed to resist insects, raising harvest yields for farmers, and reaping profits for the biotech company. However, it appears that Mother Nature has found a way around the genetic modifications.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has commented on a report issued in August that rootworms in Illinois were developing a resistance to the insecticide produced by YieldGard, the genetically modified brand of corn, Bloomberg notes.

Rootworm resistance to the corn was originally observed last year, when a number of Midwestern corn fields fell victim to the bugs. Prior to the development of the genetically enhanced corn, which hit the market in 2003, rootworms caused \$1 billion in annual damage to corn crops.

Responding to the study, the EPA said there is “mounting evidence” that insects are adapting to the genetic modifications. Monsanto disputed the finding, noting that the studies did not confirm resistance and called for more research.”

{Laughing} Propaganda wars, eh?

MMR, “Measles-Mumps-Rubella Vaccine ‘Caused Deafness’ In Children – Are You Deaf Or In Denial?” it says here. It says:

“A rogue strain of the measles, mumps and rubella vaccine has been proven to have caused deafness in at least two children, it has been claimed. Katie Stephen, who lost the use of her left ear days after being inoculated as a child, is reportedly the first known victim to prove her case to the Vaccine Damage Payments Unit. But the 21-year-old has been refused the £120,000 payout for vaccine injury because it is only given to people with 60% disablement, according to The Times. The measure used by the Department of Work and Pensions (DWP) to decide payouts defines single-sided deafness as 20% disablement. It comes after a second victim, who lost hearing in both ears, received compensation in a previous case, the paper said.”

So, as I say, we all know it's happening.

“Miss Stephen's mother Wendy told The Times: “She wasn't born this way. This was done to her by the Department of Health. They distributed pamphlets arguing that this was the right thing to do for your child and not just that but the right thing to do for herd immunity...”

That's what they call it, in the official letterheads.

"...in the UK against these three illnesses."

Paul Breckell, chief executive of Action on Hearing Loss, said: "We are disappointed that the formula used by the Vaccine Damage Payments Unit does not fully recognise the impact for Katie..."

Well they knew it all right but they just don't want to pay any money out, simple as that, you know. They know they've caused it, it's been proven but they don't want to pay out the cash. And it says:

"Miss Stephen, from Stonehaven, in Aberdeenshire, was 15 months old when she was given the inoculation in 1991. A health visitor recorded hearing problems at 18 months old, although previous tests had been normal, and in 1996 she was diagnosed with deafness. According to The Times, her medical records show that she was deafened by an MMR jab using the rogue Urabe strain of mumps, which was given to 5.4 million British children between 1988 and 1992. In total, 10 cases of deafness after the jab were formally recorded at the time, the paper said."

Mind you, this stuff can actually show at any time through your life, it can come on.

"An academic study found that the cause of deafness in six of those cases was unknown but MMR was a possibility, it added. Four of the suspect cases had single-sided deafness."

So, see, it's not just the Chinese that get to be, we've been having more testing on us than the Chinese. They're just getting into the swing of things.

And there's this other article too. It's interesting, all you hear about Iran is smear campaigns by Israel, by the U.S. Congress who are all pro-Israel and go there for their holidays generally and give about thirty standing ovations when the prime minister of Israel comes over to them (more than anybody else). Anyway, they're always on about, oh, Iran's a terrible place. Nasty, oh, terrible, terrible! And yet Iran's hosting a big event, it says here.

"...Iran has [made] quite a number of scientific contributions to both stem cell research and reproductive biomedicine..."

And they're holding an international conference on those very things. It says:

"...it's a really good opportunity to be here and learn more about them," said Prof. Paul Tesar of the Case Western Reserve University, US.

Iran has held the 8th Congress on Stem Cell Biology and Technology, hosting scientists from nine countries in the capital city of Tehran.

A group of fourteen scientists have participated in the event to discuss the importance of stem cell research and its ability to prevent genetic diseases. Iran has invested around 2.5 billion dollars in stem cell research since 2008 and ranks second in the world in stem cells transplantation. Iran's Royan Institute for Reproductive Biomedicine, Stem Cell Biology, and Technology is the country's leading biomedical research center involved in stem cell technology and regenerative medicine."

So it's one of the top institutes it says here and they're also using this on people to treat:

"...cardiac arrest..."

And the damage it's caused.

"...chronic lower extremities ulcers, liver cirrhosis, and vitiligo. They have also succeeded in cloning various farm animals, including a lamb named 'Royana', a goat named 'Hanna' and two calves called 'Bonyana' and 'Tamina'."

Etc. So up in the science quarter they're just up there in the first world countries too. Let's hope they don't get bombed into the Stone Age, like has been the habit recently, of the big war mongers and the guys who want to plunder their lands.

Smart Meters. Three Smart meters are linked to small fires. Another three. This is happening all the time, smart meters just blowing up on fire. I remember one from Australia, I read last year or the year before and they actually showed you videos of these things suddenly bursting into flames. And then of course

you had the big corporation that's installing them, saying, well it's not our fault, no, it's probably the wiring etc. But now they admit, again, they are actually causing fires. It says:

"Incidents involving power-regulation devices spanned 2010-12 and involved connection, fitting equipment, according to utility. ComEd has installed smart meters, right, in about 130,000 homes and businesses. They are designed to help customers manage energy use and help ComEd zero in on outages. Commonwealth Edison confirmed Thursday that three of its smart meters, which wirelessly relay power-use data between homes and the company, have been involved in "small fires" in the Chicago region."

You understand, these things are bombarding you all the time with high frequency Wi-Fi, very powerful. They also have an FM transmitter. They can connect through Wi-Fi to the power lines, they've got antennas on the power lines. And they transmit through Wi-Fi and FM and then some other thing. Some other microwave. So they send out three readings in case one of them or two of them gets dampened, they send out three of them. And they use your current, of course, to send that data out as well and charge you for it. And you're being bombarded all the time and they overheat at times. Sometimes you'll hear them really humming. When they really are humming they're using your home's one, you see, as a main one, for other homes. And all the data from the other homes is getting re-routed through yours and then you transmit it out to the wires and it goes back to the company and they know all about it. You see?

They're making a world "smart grid", I hope you understand that. That's what it's all about. A world smart grid. So one day, you see, down the road when you have the World Corp that owns everything, all power, like the "World Corp", they'll say, "Oh well, you see, we'll have to cause blackouts in this country here, because they need it over here right now, in that country", yada yada ya. And this is how they're going to do it for the future, planned blackouts. And they'll simply cut whole areas off. That's what it's all about folks, because, see, everything, all the monopolies are consolidating and just like cancers that grab all the other cells and pull them into themselves. That's what they're doing, massive monopolies. And you're going to have one corporation called the World Water Corporation, and one, the World Electrical Corporation etc. etc. That's where it's going. Right down to the World Food Corporation. That's the plan and it's well under way.

And this is an amazing one. About a year ago I mentioned this one too, when they were putting these implants into women's bodies for contraception. Well here's the result of it, it says here:

"Fertility fears for hundreds of women after removable contraceptive implants go 'missing' inside their bodies."

Isn't science wonderful? All that wonderful marketing they give and then you get this kind of thing happening. It says:

"Implanon device contains a progesterone-like hormone..."

Remember it's a synthetic type. These are really dangerous to your body by the way.

"...a progesterone-like hormone that is released slowly into the bloodstream.

- MHRA said there have been reports of problems with inserting and removing the implant
- Older women could now be left with no chance of having children

Hundreds of women have had their fertility put in jeopardy after a popular contraceptive implant was apparently 'lost' in their bodies. The problem with the Implanon device could also force hundreds more to delay their dreams of motherhood. The implant, which is used by hundreds of thousands of women in the UK, is the size of a matchstick and is inserted under the skin of the upper arm, in a procedure that needs to be carried out by a trained doctor."

You ever met an untrained doctor? They're pretty nasty. Anyway it says:

"After use, the device is meant to be removed. It can also be taken out of the body sooner if the woman desires to try and get pregnant, or for health reasons. However, a number of worried women have revealed on online forums that doctors have been unable to locate their implants – raising fears they may never be able to conceive. It is the latest setback for the contraceptive method, which is manufactured by Merck, after a number of women using the device last year found they still became pregnant."

Even the ones who had it, they found they were still becoming pregnant.

"Over three years Implanon releases the hormone progesterone..."

Well it's a progesterone-like substance, it's synthetic remember.

"...into the blood, which stops the ovaries from releasing eggs and makes the womb less receptive. But almost 600 pregnancies were reported by women who had used the contraceptive method.

The rod is made from a biodegradable synthetic material, which experts..."

You know those experts again, those kind of vague things at the top.

"...say should not cause any health problems, however a number of women have expressed their fears over potential problems that might arise."

And it says, one of them said:

"Has anyone else had a problem with their implanon going missing?"

'I went to have mine removed 5 months ago but the doctor couldn't feel where it was so sent me for an ultrasound which didn't find it so I am now waiting for an MRI scan to see if that picks it up.

'I'm so worried it will never be found!'"

And another one:

"...replied she had the device in for 18 months. Adding: 'When I had it out it had moved...'"

By itself.

"...an inch up my arm from the original scar.

'The doctor said that it was really odd because fatty tissue...'"

Is supposed to keep it in place.

"...keeps it where it's inserted almost instantly. He really was shocked.'

The £90 device [is] used by around 800,000 women."

So it was licensed in 1999 and there's about 800,000 women using it. And now it's going, well, missing! I'll be back with more after this break.

BREAK

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and Greece now! We all know about this, it's a tragedy, what's happened to Greece. It really is. Remember Goldman Sachs, that's the company that went in there before they joined the European Union, to do its books to see if they were up to scratch and all the rest of it – to fudge its books really – so they would get entry into the European Union. Goldman Sachs, the big boys. They didn't get fined or charged for doing this, but they did fudge the books and the EU's admitted that since. So now they're hammering Greece like crazy and it's selling off its islands and everything, this is incredible. This is disgusting, disgusting, beyond disgusting. And it says here that:

"Greece's eurozone creditors are demanding that the government in Athens introduce a six-day working week as part of the stiff terms for the country's second bailout."

It's more than two bailouts, they're bailing them out all the time here. They also want market reforms, from minimum wages to flexible working hours. They want them to have a 6-day week, working week.

"The demand is contained in a leaked letter from the "troika" of the country's lenders..."

Who's the lenders? Well the European Commission. Actually they're not elected, you know that. The commission at the top who runs Europe, these secret guys, are not elected. It's not democratic. And the European Central Bank, the private bank that was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that sets up all the private banks for Rothschild. And the International Monetary Fund, which is the heavy man that works to collect all the cash, you see, for the central banking system.

"In the letter, the officials policing Greece's compliance with the austerity package imposed in return for the bailout insist on radical labour market reforms, from minimum wages to overtime limits to flexible working hours, that are likely to worsen the standoff between the government and organised labour in

Greece. After a long delay caused by months of political paralysis in Greece, the troika inspectors return to Athens this week to scrutinise Greek observance of its bailout terms.”

They should just kick the bankers out folks and tear everything up, including their debt because it's all nonsense anyway and start afresh. That's what they'd have to do. That's what all countries should actually do, kick all these central bankers out. Because it was the Royal Institute of International Affairs, under that whole world domination plan, that came up with the idea of central banking across the planet based on the British private system. And that came out in Quigley's articles too, who was a historian for the CFR and he says the ultimate plan is to rule the countries by central banks, private central banks, all working under the umbrella of the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland.

We have no say in any of this. Nobody gets to vote on this in the general public, it's just simply done. And they fleece us like sheep and this is what they can do to a country, utterly ruin it. And every other country in this wonderful EU conglomerate, that was sucked into it, has to keep borrowing money from these same bankers to hand over to Greece, to plug the holes and they cannot plug them. So they're bringing all the countries into incredible, incredible debt, for ever and ever and ever. And that's what bankers do.

They don't care about the outstanding money they're owed, they just care about balancing the budget every year. It's masses of money. Which they don't deserve anyway, it's a con. Countries never pay off the outstanding loan, they pay off the interest every year and that's what the bankers love. They live incredibly high on the hog, on the interest from all the countries they've suckered. That's reality. And you keep voting for the same boys that are put in by the same banking system?

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 9:51 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1652](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September 6, 2012. For newcomers, I always suggest you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and help yourself to the audios for free download, there's well over a thousand, and I show you the system you're born into, give you a lot of the names of the bigwigs who started up this world organization a long time ago, openly that is; they existed long before, obviously under covert means and names and so on and associations. But they came out publicly and published their views and their opinions and their plan, in fact, for a world type government. But not just any type of government. They believed in eugenics. They believed in the class system. They believed in inferior types and superior types. And the fact was, you see, all those guys were very, very rich at the time. Some of them even owned a good chunk of the world, like the Rothschilds, that merged with the Milner group after the Cecil Rhodes foundation and formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They thought they could run the world better and plan it better, to suit themselves and all their corporations that they own as well, and bring down the population gradually after a postindustrial era. That's what we're in now, today, of course. They have their world meetings yet on depopulation at the United Nations; they have a department of population. It used to be Population Reduction but now they just call it the Department of Population. So we're living through really nasty times.

All the cancers are up, of course, skyrocketing, and lots of other kinds of diseases, autoimmune problems, they're skyrocketing too, and allergies. At the same time they give you more inoculations, to help you, and of course these are the problems that actually cause all the problems in the first place, all these inoculations, the vaccines. Well documented but they don't want to change it of course, because it's working. It's dumbing folk down. It's killing folk off earlier. And it's making people wide open to any kind of simple infection that their body should be able to clear up but cannot do it anymore. It's quite simple really. It's all based on trust, and you must get a domesticated herd to trust the shepherd, the good shepherd. They've done a good job on that for a long, long time. So help yourself to the audios.

Remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests, that scare the hell out of you then give you the solution in the last five minutes, for a fee of course. I don't

have shares in any companies or products that are being sold. All I do is sell the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can help me out by purchasing them or donating; it's up to yourselves. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are really, really welcome because I don't push any... If you want to make money in this line here, you've got to get mass advertising; mass advertising, that's what pays. You don't have to rely even on making videos; in fact, every video you put out then is simply a PR thing and an ad for you, because you're making money off advertising. So it's up to you, as I say.

What I do is, I don't take sides with left-wing and right-wing. I think it's all nonsense personally. Of course the dialectic proves that, if you go into the sciences of the dialectic process. The bigwigs picked this a long time ago and they said people will always take one party or another and we'll give them a thing called democracy. In democracy you don't vote in a new party because you like them, you simply vote in the other party because you're sick of the last party, and that's how it works. That's why they don't have revolutions every five years or so, because you get suckered by every party who comes in; and you get sick of them and then you try the other side once again. Back and forth like a tennis match forever and ever, and folk never catch on. They never catch on. Because there's only one agenda in the world and it's been there for an awful long time, awful long time. Generations have lived through this agenda and never known it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked about reality so many times and what is reality. Reality for most folk is waking up every day and sharing their opinions, which have been given to them by the previous night's news, with their friends, and bouncing off their ideas to their friends and their friends bounce them back again. And if you all agree, because you've all been given the same indoctrination, you've actually all been given the same education as well, which prepares you for subsequent propaganda – I've gone through that with Jacques Ellul before; he says education is primary, a primary necessity for subsequent propaganda to take effect. So you bounce off the ideas with your friends and because it all comes back the same as you, you say, well I must be sane. And that's as far as you think. You never think at all, or even suspect to think further beyond what you already are thinking and that there might be something more to this reality than meets the eye. Of course, that's the way that government really runs.

I mean, really, for centuries, going right back to even Francis Bacon's day. Francis Bacon wrote a bunch, almost a résumé for the king you might say, and presented it to the king. He said that it's best that government never really discloses its true intentions on anything, anything to the general people, the public. And that is true. It's never changed. It's really a priory up there in government; that's the way it will always be. And you can take that to the bank, if there's any one worth saving. But the fact is, you're not given any truth on anything. That's why every government has huge marketing departments of public relations people, who've all worked in the biggest marketing departments in New York and elsewhere in the world, and that way they can spin a truth and give you maybe a partial truth, you see. Remember, a partial truth is simply a lie because it omits all the rest of the story which would give you a different opinion or conclusion to what you're going to get with a partial truth. And very commonly too they simply straight out lie to you. And the public will believe it because the bigger the lie the more the person, the individual says, well no one could say such a big lie, they'd blush or something, because, they say, well I couldn't do that. Most folk will say, well I can say a little lie and understand that. But you cannot understand someone giving a real whopper, a big lie, like blaming some other country that you want to invade and telling some awful stuff about them that isn't true. So it must be true, I mean who else would tell such a big, big lie? And that's how simple it is to put out propaganda to the public.

Plus, when you've been trained in this oligarchic system where you're down at the bottom, you'll believe all the more readily. Because you're taught and trained, and most folk haven't thought it through, you just take it through osmosis as I say, that these people are somehow better or smarter than you are. You really do believe that. Whether you like to admit it or not, you believe that. And you do that because of, number one, their status in this system. And you take it by their income; it must be massive compared to yours so that proves, their income actually proves that they're smarter than you. That's what you think, you see. And it's very, very simple to get lots of people at the top there to put on this pretense to the general population, and therefore they never question it at all. Most folk truly never question it. And there's countless millions who watch the news every day religiously at 6 o'clock and believe everything that they're told. Because why, why on earth would your government lie to you? That's really how simplistic they are, because they're domesticated; they believe and trust their government so implicitly.

It would never occur to them that these organizations, as I say, that came out in the 1800s, openly, to take over the world's resources, like Cecil Rhodes who was in business with Lord Rothschild when they started up their society to cause wars across the world, by starting the wars using mercenaries like they did with the Boer war, and then going to Britain and saying, oh the Boers have attacked us, and then in come the British troops, paid for by the British taxpayers. Then Rhodes and others grabbed all the gold and silver

and diamonds in South Africa. That's all documented in the Council on Foreign Relations' own records, because that's the outshoot of that, because the Cecil Rhodes foundation merged with the Alfred Milner group, international money lenders, and formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They came up with this idea they would take over all of the world's resources, that includes water by the way, water, food, everything that you need to live on.

Because they sat a long time ago, a hundred years ago and said, how do you make a person a slave? And what gives them freedom? So they had to narrow all the choices that you have to be independent and eventually make you interdependent. When you're interdependent that means you're not independent... You're dependent on their system; that's what it means, interdependence, for everything that you need for survival. Then they had the great idea too – and they've used this for an awful long time, you saw it, they even had it in the Soviet Union, because it's the same boys you see that ran London that ran the Soviet Union, for the whole length of its career. In the Soviet Union they had factories in different sort of provinces in Russia competing with each other for the best workers. They would work for pretty well nothing, you know, for the cause and all that nonsense. And we have the same thing based in our ideology too in the West.

We have to compete with all these other countries supposedly, in wages and produce and prices. Competition, competition. So we're like school children at a race. We're in a bean bag race; you all are taught to go and get that bean bag. Only one can grab it but the rest of you all try, you see. And that's what they do with countries; they have them all competing against each other. The same bankers, by the way, that own the private central banks – because there's just one cabal of bankers across the planet – have you all competing with each other and then blaming you when you can't make it. They know you're not going to make it, but no one will admit this. No government will admit this because you see the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs have put in your prime ministers and presidents across the world for a hundred years, actually more than a hundred years. That's what professor Carroll Quigley said, the historian for the group. He says, there hasn't been a President or Prime Minister since the late 1800s that we haven't put in. It doesn't matter about the rest of them below. It's the guys at the top you got to put in. Very easy to control and manage.

That's why when one group goes out you say, my God the same system's carrying on. The same agenda... more wars, more plundering countries, more taxpayers funding and bailing out banks. As they get richer and richer and richer we're bailing out banks? As they go across the world plundering for oil fields and everything else they can get their hands on? We pay for it all? And people think this is normal. They really think it's normal, because most of them are mentally ill. You understand, if you're not aware of what's happening, you're technically mentally... You're not in reality. You're not in reality. Think about it.

Here's an article here as an example, for instance. It says Spain, Value Added Tax... Now, all the countries in the world under this globalization process have to get value added tax on the go. In Canada we voted it down, so they put it in and called it HST. It's the same thing; it's value added tax. What happens is, if you get a little bit of iron ore for instance, and you smelt that to get the iron out of it, and you sell it to the guys who make something from the iron, well, you have to pay maybe up to 15% or more, it depends on how much they decide, of Value Added Tax, for every step of the process until you have the final product. So each time it changes hands they've got value added tax, value added tax. By the time it's finished the government is rolling in cash, on everything. In Britain they have it on your food and everything now. And the big bankers came up with this idea of value added tax, you see. And governments never have enough. I don't care how much you give them it will never be enough for their big projects and paychecks. So...

Spain VAT Hike Largest In History;

Stunning Ineptitude Will Make History Books

globeconomicanalysis.blogspot.ca / September 5, 2012

Fiscal deficits continue to mount in Spain in spite of austerity measures (Alan: That's poverty measures, you know, cutting back and don't eat and everything...) and tax hikes. (A: So that's a great idea, is to increase the tax hikes when folk can't afford to eat. You understand this is nonsensical.) Spain desperately needs work reforms, but on that score there has been little progress.

Instead, the government keeps hiking taxes to combat ballooning deficits (A: Well of course you've got ballooning deficits because they've been borrowing and borrowing, by order of the EU Parliament – this new Soviet Parliament, that runs on behalf of the bankers, set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the EU – and so they've got to keep borrowing and borrowing money from other countries to bail themselves out. And they're getting charged massively high interest rates because of the bad shape they're in. You can't get out from under it. They all know this. They all know this. And now they're selling off islands and everything, for these swine, the big bankers that are the bosses of the EU, you see.), only to see further declining revenues in which the government hikes taxes again and again in an absurd attempt to make up for those shortfalls. (A: See, you can't keep borrowing money, plus it's massive interest rates, and keep taxing to pay it back when there's no work in the first place. They know what they're doing though, the big boys. And this is from a Google translator so it's not the best English; anyway, it says...)

Each Spanish [person] pays an average of 20.8% Value Added Tax (A: That's pretty well on everything.), 369 per year, six days of extra work to comply with the Treasury.

The VAT increase, which took effect on Saturday, raising the general rate of 18% to 21%, (A: ...taxes... that's on every purchase that you make.) reduced from 8% to 10%, while the super-reduced-duty on staples (A: ...staple foods and so on...) remains 4%. In addition, hundreds of products previously taxed at 4%, as school supplies, and 8%, such as film and hairdressers, pass it to 21%, (A: so it's gone up...) nearly three times multiplying its previous taxation. (A: They are really screwing these people, and we all sit back and think it's normal. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the farce of the system and how actually what's happening in Spain is simply part of the plan. Do you understand how much money all the governments in Europe and the European Union, every country, have had to borrow from the private banksters that own the central banks that are running the whole show? I mean, they've borrowed over a trillion bucks, to throw into these holes in Greece and Spain. Do you realize if the countries were functioning okay, that it would've taken maybe another hundred years for the banks to

have made this much money out of all the countries that have borrowed from them? So they create this crisis and they exploit it to the hilt, and they keep it going, in a circle. And every country keeps borrowing money; even the States and Canada has put money into this. And it just goes into this black hole, supposedly. You know, money heaven. There's big guys in the US that said, it goes to money heaven, when the banks crashed. Somebody's got the key to that vault, mind you. It's all a con job. It says...

Spain's unemployment rate is over 25% and the youth unemployment rate is near 53% yet the fools in the Spanish government hiked taxes yet again, this time by the largest amount in history.

Now, by the book, in economics, that's what they're supposed to do, Well you're borrowing all this money, you've got to hike taxes, until there's not enough folk left to pay the taxes to pay anything back. They want them destitute in this country, utterly destitute. And it's got other goals to fulfill as well. Because you see, this crisis that they brought on, the bankers brought on, by design, big think tanks and everything worked on this for a long time to get this started and get it going, to amalgamate the European countries even further, saying oh it might happen to us all, you know. Well it wouldn't have happened to any of them if they hadn't joined the union. And they wouldn't be borrowing money from the banks to throw at any other countries in Europe either. So it's all planned this way, by the big smart guys, you know, the guys who handle cash all the time and they make trillions, trillions off the idiots down below. They've got every scam in the book.

But this is to amalgamate Europe even further, under fear, until they're POLITICALLY totally united. They want to do away eventually with all their little parliaments in the EX-nations that they have, and have the one super-parliament running everything across the whole of Europe. See, you can either do it with tanks and guns, like the Soviet Union, or you can do it this way, through the legalist system, and just keep drafting up documents and treaties, and they all have to sign it, and amalgamate, amalgamate, amalgamate until that's it. Plus it achieves all these goals; there's no culture left. They said there must be a European culture. Well who's going to create it? What will it be? Docile slaves is what it will be. It doesn't matter what accent they give you all or if they even give you a new language. It doesn't matter. They were trying Esperanto years ago trying to get a common language for the whole of Europe and the world, from the same sources of course.

But as I say, we're taught to grow up and compete and compete. What do you think school is all about? oh, compete, compete. And all your track events, and field and track, it's compete, compete, winners and losers, winners and losers. You're getting trained for the economic system, you see. And then as I say, once you've got your country working fairly well, oh now you've got to compete with all the other countries and sign these treaties, so as you can compete through trade and all the rest of it. Years and years and years ago I said, they'll amalgamate the whole of Europe, they'll cause the crisis to make them all amalgamate politically, economically, every way they can, and then they'll have them competing with China. And sure enough, you got all these articles out too, oh you've got to compete with China now. Well how can you compete with a country that's got the biggest labor base on the planet, cheap labor? from a people who have never known independence, personal independence? In fact it's never dawned on most of them in China to be even an individual; it's not in their culture. You simply serve the state; it doesn't matter what flag is waving over there. And you also have the cheapest labor on the planet. They don't need much at all. That's what they're given, a couple of bucks a day at the most. Well, you can't even pay your taxes per day in the West on a couple of bucks, never mind put a roof over your head and get your fuel for the winter and all the rest of it and keep yourself going. So even to suggest we've got to compete with them is obviously absurd. It's meant to be absurd, but you're supposed to believe you can do it. And most folk will go along, well we got to compete with them. Meanwhile your own governments, because they're not yours, they never were yours by the way, signed the World Trade Organization treaties to make sure that all the plants that gave you all work, of these international corporations that were in your country, are all moved off into China. But you still got to compete with China they tell you. Do you understand what I'm saying? It's quite simple logic. Not difficult to comprehend. You've got to see what the real purposes are behind it all. And you better.

Now, banks have always been in the business of conology. I mean, money itself is a con game. Anybody who's given the power over money is a con artist. Because anyone can understand basic money, basic money. But not these guys, with their compound interests and their hedge funds and all the different things that they do. They're even betting, in the stock market now, on the weather. Because you see, there IS weather control, for those who are so dumbed down they really don't believe it or know it. We've had weather control steadily from 1998, this geoengineering. And the big boys are in on it. They know who's going to get the drought this year, because it will be caused, and who is going to get the flooding this year. And they can tell what the price of the foodstuffs is going to be, and they're making a fortune. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the conology in the world. There's lots of conology going on all over the place of course. They have big plans for all of us. Remember, the shepherds always make a massive profit, even before, even during actually, a cull, when they cull off, you know, too much stock; they make a massive profit on everything. Health industry, whatever it happens to be, they'll make a profit off it, massive profit. But here's an article here too, and there are so many you can't keep count of them anymore. Actually I think all these stories are coming out now to get you used to the fact that the banks are simply corrupt and accept it. Because the people are so domesticated now, they'll go along with it... Oh well I guess that's the way things are.

The bank where four in ten staff are paid to rip off customers: Taxpayer-backed Lloyds facing fine over claims it mis-sold products

dailymail.co.uk / Becky Barrow and Dan Hyde / 5 September 2012

A probe into banks' incentive schemes uncovered 'serious' failings at Lloyds, which now faces further investigation and a potential penalty. (A: A slap on the wrist, right?)

The investigation by the FSA found 22 banks, building societies and insurers were incentivising (A: ...giving incentives to...) staff to mis-sell.

It found staff were given huge bonuses and others were lying and cheating customers for cash.

New FSA boss Martin Wheatley says the culture has to stop within 18 months. (A: Why would you even give them 18 months to stop it? Would they give YOU 18 months to stop doing something illegal?)

'Financial institutions have changed their view of consumers from someone to serve to someone to sell to,' he said. (A: I don't think they ever had saw you as somebody to serve. There's another meaning for being 'serviced', by the way.)

The staggering extent to which high street bank staff chasing bonuses and commission are routinely ripping off customers was laid bare in a scathing report yesterday.

At the same time, the Daily Mail can reveal that 40 per cent of staff at Lloyds Banking Group earn extra payments if customers are persuaded to buy additional financial products.

They get bonuses if they can entice millions of loyal account holders to fork out for costly insurance policies or 'premium' current accounts which charge a monthly fee.

Separately, in a report by the Financial Services Authority regulator (A: They've been doing this forever as far as I remember.), published yesterday, account holders were said to be viewed only as 'sales targets' exploited by 'pile it high and sell it quick' tactics that verge on the criminal.

(A: Well there's never been anything honest in money, not by the guys that run it. There really hasn't been. As I say, when banks can literally put bets on countries failing... During the banking collapses some of the big boys had started companies up which they then sold and then they put bets on that company they just sold failing. All this... You can't keep up with the scams that they're up to. You just can't do it. They've got your whole world's food supply up on the stock market in the futures. And as I say, the big boys at the top know exactly – like Monsanto, they're in on it too – they know exactly what countries are going to get flooded and which ones are going to get the drought. Because they've been doing it since

1998 under geo-engineering and weather warfare. I might try and get the link for that, Why in the World are they Spraying, and the first one was called, What in the World are they Spraying, because it goes through a lot of this stuff too. It's been going on for years now, daily by the way. It has all the top geo-engineers talking about the effects it would have on the public, vegetation, everything. And it's all here. It's all around you. Ask any pharmacist what the biggest changes have been since 1998. Bronchial problems, allergy problems, nasal, throat, congestion, antibiotics, because we're breathing in stuff that kills you, and they knew that before they started. Getting back to this article here...)

Banks were told to clean up their act or face a major clampdown. (A: Oh, what a threat that is, oh.)

It revealed that one firm has been referred to its Enforcement and Financial Crime Division. Sources named the bank as Lloyds, which is 41 per cent owned by the taxpayer. (A: Now isn't that a joke? The government owns it, but they fund it by you. Do you get anything back from Lloyds? No you don't. See, your governments are simply corporations; they're listed as corporations. You're put down as the guy, you're the guarantor for every loan they take out. You. You. If you got a bill every month and you saw the increases on what you owe your government for all the loans they're taking out all over the world, if you got a bill every month it would sink home into some kind of reality. But they don't give you that do they? So it's kind of unreal to you. You're still paying it, and so will your great-grandchildren, for those who are not sterile that is, down the road. This is the real world you're living in.)

And an article too that came out of CNN, it says...

Census: Fewer white babies being born

cnn.com / Stephanie Siek and Joe Sterling

(A: Well, they don't allow them to get born now; they abort most of them. That's what the white mothers are doing.)

U.S. minorities now represent more than half of America's population under the age of 1, the Census Bureau said, a historic demographic milestone with profound political, economic and social implications.

The bureau – defining a minority as anyone who is not “single race white” and “not Hispanic” – released estimates on Thursday showing that 50.4% of children younger than 1 were minorities as of July 1, 2011, up from 49.5% from the 2010 Census taken in April 2010.

The latest statistics – which also count the national population younger than 5 as 49.7% minority in 2011, an increase from 49% in 2010 – portend a future of a more racially diverse America, with new and growing populations playing more important roles politically and economically in years to come, analysts say. (A: Then they go into the breakdown of who's coming in, and you have Asians and so on coming in. And they're really going up, coming in from India, China and elsewhere, who's taking over gradually. So I'll put this link up tonight as well, for those who care.)

Another predictive programming thing, we're getting it steadily, maybe two or three times a year now as they hype it up. That's how they train you for the inevitable, as they call it at the top, and you're the cattle at the bottom. It says...

Future foods: (A: Once again the same story.)

What will we be eating in 20 years' time?

(A: Now I'll preface this by saying to you that the United Nations and all the greenies and every government has said, oh, farming is unsustainable. Then they go into all this nonsense with their mathematics about how much it takes to feed one cow for a year or whatever and how much grass it's going to eat and yada-yada-ya, and how it's unsustainable so we'll have to find an alternate way of doing it. So they want to feed you insects, once again, back to insects again. You see. It all ties together.)

Volatile food prices and a growing population (A: Actually the population is not growing. If you look at the United Nations' own figures they say that the domestic people in their own countries are actually declining. Immigration is only what keeps it up. Understand how you can alter anything by bending the truth? or omission? to leave an opinion that you want embedded in someone's brain? But it's not growing.) mean we have to rethink what we eat, say food futurologists. (A: So you've got food futurologists, right...) So what might we be serving up in 20 years' time?

It's not immediately obvious what links Nasa, the price of meat and brass bands, but all three are playing a part in shaping what we will eat in the future and how we will eat it.

(A: Then they go into food we used to eat and so on. We didn't eat this stuff.)

In Tudor times split-roast dolphin was on the menu. (A: Well the average peasant wasn't allowed even to get deer meat or he was hung by the lord. So, no, we didn't get any of that at all.)

Henry VIII's banquets would include peacock, hearing, porpoise and seagull. (A: No, the average peasant didn't get that either, not even the throwaway chicken bones. So just lie, lie, lie, you see.)

Rising food prices. . . (A: Why is that? As I say, because a handful of companies now own the entire world's agricultural system. That's why. And I'll bet you anything that the majority shareholders in each company are the same guys. It's really like one big company. I'm not kidding you. Because you see, we used to call them 'secret societies', or 'societies with secrets'... And then we called them 'clubs', then we called them 'monopolies,' you see, and 'cabals'. It's the same darn thing folks, still here with us, very, very much so. Some of them are very old cabals. And they decided to go after the whole world's food supply like I said at the beginning of this broadcast, and the water supply too.)

In the UK, meat prices are anticipated to have a huge impact on our diets. Some in the food industry estimate they could double in the next five to seven years, making meat a luxury item.

"In the West many of us have grown up with cheap, abundant meat," (A: Well I certainly never... I certainly never did that.) says food futurologist (A: How do you get a... What has this guy got, a degree in food futurology?) Morgaine Gaye.

"Rising prices mean we are now starting to see the return of meat as a luxury. (A: Well, that's what they're going to make it for all of you, you see, and they've said it over and over and over again. Because you see they want you dumbed down; if you don't have enough protein and enzymes and so on your brain doesn't mature, remember; you have stunted mental growth as well. That was known in ancient times. The ancient Egyptians knew that because that's what they fed their slaves; they even tried different vegetarian diets on them and restricted even them. So there's nothing new under the sun. The same cons go on and everybody's trying to convince you of how you must behave and what you must eat and all the rest of it, you see, and it's all one big plan. Bring it all together, it's all one big plan. Quite simple.)

Another racket of course, because you've got a monopoly on the health care system and you've got Big Pharma in bed with the healthcare boys. And a lot of them, again, the shareholders in the top corporations of Pharma also are the main shareholders in the hospital systems as well. But this is true...

\$83,046 For A 3 Hour Hospital Visit –

Why Are Hospital Bills So Outrageous?

theeconomiccollapseblog.com / September 5th, 2012

The fastest way to go broke in America is to go to the hospital. (A: And that's true, you'll see houses being sold off across the States, estate sales to pay for hospital bills.) These days it seems like almost everyone has an outrageous hospital bill story to share. It is getting to the point where most people are deathly afraid to go to the hospital. (A: Well actually you should be.) All the financial progress that you have made in recent years can literally be wiped out in just a matter of hours. For example, you are about to read about an Arizona woman that was recently charged \$83,046 for a 3 hour hospital visit. How in the world is anyone supposed to pay a bill like that? I have a really hard time understanding why a visit to the doctor should ever be more than a couple hundred bucks or why a hospital stay should ever be more than a couple thousand dollars. Outrageous hospital bills are a real pet peeve of mine and I have not even been to the hospital in ages. What makes all of this even more infuriating is that Medicare, Medicaid and the big insurance companies are often charged less than 10 percent of what the rest of us are billed for the same procedures. There is a reason why 41 percent of all working age Americans are struggling with medical debt right now. It is because our health care system has become a giant money making scam. (A: It's run by the same people who run the banks by the way.) Millions of desperate Americans go into hospitals each year assuming that they will be treated fairly, but in the end they get stuck with incredibly outrageous bills and in many cases cruel debt collection techniques are employed against them if they don't pay.

(A: By the way, if you have any really severe illness or terminal, something that's classed as terminal, a lot of these guys will actually give you forms at hospitals on how to get your parents or your relatives to remortgage their homes to pay for your bill if you decide to take the treatment. They do this all in

advance. They give you little courses on how to do this. They're such stinking, greedy bar stewards, you see, that have been raking it in, incredibly well right up till now.)

And considering the fact that over the next 20 years the number of Americans 65 years of age or older is projected to double that number is going to go even higher.

In fact, if the U.S. health care system was a nation it would be the 6th largest economy on the entire planet.

That's because it's an awfully greedy system and it's a monopoly system as well. Monopoly system for big bucks, that's what it's there for. It's not there to help you. It's a business that's meant to rake you, to the bitter end, to your last breath literally... rake it off you. That's what it is, nothing else. Forget all the propaganda dramas and movies you've watched about doctors and hospitals. That's nothing but propaganda. Jacques Ellul went through all that too, the same with cop shows. They're there for big buckaroos. Ah, it doesn't change much though, does it? Because it's true, you don't live in a free system. If you lived in a free system there would be competition, different kinds of hospitals even coming up, but they wouldn't license you, you see. The big boys don't take any competition. Rockefeller said it himself. He said, competition is a sin. He was talking on behalf of a particular religion he believes in: competition is a sin.

And how everyone too, is so screwed up with this internationalism today...

\$100b LNG projects imperiled by African gas rush

smh.com.au / August 31, 2012

(A: They've found all this gas in Africa so they're literally abandoning other places across the world that they just started to drill and pulling all their cash back out, after getting all the cash from the governments to do it, right. Because this is what they always do... Oh we've changed our minds; we have to go off to Africa now and drill there instead.)

The discovery along Africa's east coast of the world's biggest gas finds in a decade threatens to undo investment plans on the other side of the Indian Ocean.

Royal Dutch Shell, BG Group of the UK and France's Total may scale back projects to build liquefied natural gas export plants in Australia and switch to Tanzania and Mozambique, where the new prospects lie and will cost about half as much, according to Jefferies International. (A: As I say, how much do you think the Australians have already given them to start doing it there? See, all these big private corporations get paid. They say, oh we can't do it all ourselves, we have to get money from the government to get it started, you know. That's corporate welfare. We've been doing this all our lives, and before we were born; that's how it's always run.)

The LNG boom in Australia, where \$180 billion of planned investment was set to make gas the country's fastest-growing export over the next five years, risks losing strength as labor and material shortages force up building costs. As energy companies consider the next \$100 billion of projects, a switch to East Africa would hold back Australia's market share in China and India, where energy consumption is forecast to rise more than 60 percent by 2030.

You understand, you don't have countries anymore, you haven't had them for a long time. If you did you wouldn't be bothering, it wouldn't even enter your head, "we've got to compete with this other country over there." You'd make sure that the money, that they rake off the taxpayer, was put back into the economy for the taxpayer, not big business, you see. And you'd just take care of your own and let the

world go where it wants to go. They've got all the countries competing with every other country. And it's disgusting. Competing, competing, competing... and you pay for it all, all of it. Each time they put a little plant... I remember when they brought a Honda plant into Ontario, the Canadians and the Ontarians had to pay for roads to get built into this plant. We built the plant pretty well through the taxpayers money, all the lighting systems that they brought in along the highways they built to go into it, all their water, electricity, everything. We paid for it all. And they can get up and move when they're finished; just that's it, thank you very much, gone. Private enterprise, who's kidding who? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. We've got a caller if he's still on the line. It's Dave from San Francisco, are you there Dave?

Dave: Oh yeah, how are you Alan? Good show. You know, I tuned in late. Were you basically talking about Libor mostly, or just even larger picture?

Alan: The larger picture, yeah.

Dave: Oh, okay, because I don't know if you've been talking specifically about Libor, but I've been paying attention to it for a good month or two and reading a lot of new emails that are coming up that are showing that Libor basically has been creating these false interest rate data for many decades. It was thought that it only went back to 2006 but basically they've probably been doing it since Libor was created in 1984. So the very idea is that scoundrels have been setting the interest rate that the rest of the world must live up to. So this whole issue about whether the politicians are courageous enough to go against the 18 largest banks in the world, whether the Treasury Secretary has remained silent, whether the various finance ministers of various nations of the world have remained silent, when it was obvious that these interest rates were fraudulent. You know, it really gets into just the obvious proof that this has been going on and that the baby-boom has been looted, and many other generations have been looted.

Alan: Absolutely. This is them getting together like a big cabal and rigging the interest rates amongst them. The big corporations do this on every level, even the food supply and stuff like that. They rig the prices of things. But definitely with banks, they've been at this I think really forever. And all these big banks are connected in many other ways as well. But yeah, it came out with the top banks in London, the top banks like Barclays, etc., that's how it sort of blew. And even the top guys in the Bank of England were giving them kind of friendly, very friendly warnings for five years, that it was becoming so obvious even to the public that they better do something about it. What he really meant was, find a way to keep it even quieter. [Alan chuckles.]

Dave: Well you know what's interesting? I don't know if you've ever gone into much detail about BCCI. But basically, if I understand right, BCCI was created back in the 70s. And so when Jimmy Carter, every one of the 50 states had different usury laws. I lived in Missouri where they had 6%, many states had approximately 7%, but they were a lot of states that had, I think Utah had a .7% usury law. And the veterans of World War II were given interest rates; if you wanted to buy a house under VA your interest rate was 1.5%. The average person who didn't have a VA note were paying around 3%. But the baby-boom, yeah the baby-boom came of age in the late 60s and started hitting the workforce and all of a sudden the interest rates started going up to 5% and 6%. And there was no logical reason why they should've had to pay these higher interest rates. They were very educated. There were a lot of opportunities for the baby-boom, and all of a sudden they were paying higher interest rates rather than lower.

Alan: That's correct. And also too, that was when the CIA were heavily involved with the BCCI as well and they were using all this extra cash to move armaments across the world for wars and so on; that all came out as well too. But you're quite right with that, it was the baby boomers, and again, the me generation that became the CEOs. And here you are, they have no conscience at all in ripping off their fellow Americans or British or anybody else. You're quite right with that. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts – 151 through 165 (of 238 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 10 11 12 ... 14 15 16 →

Reply To: Battle for Parental Guardianship

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

© 2025 The Carried Word • Powered by WPKoi